#### JDT Yahoo Finance

# JDT

3,135 reactions Newest Reactions



JDT

42 minutes agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

So like Roku except super glitchy, Zero tech support and it will also just have Chinese knockoffs of Netflix Disney and prime

Reply

12



## JDT

2 hours agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Jay fool does about as much research you do

Reply

1



JDT

2 hours agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Jay how are you profiting on Sunday?

## Reply



# JDT

2 hours agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Jay fool is a joke and anyone with half a brain knows this

Reply

1



# JDT

2 hours agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Jay and a reputable newspaper with investigative journalists will tell you what this company is all about.

#### Reply

1



## JDT

3 hours agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@face honestly it's pretty risky but if you think you can time it all the power to ya! If khan starts selling his shares this scam falls hard and fast.

#### Reply



4 hours agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@Jay fundementals = 50c stock at best

Reply



# JDT

4 hours agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@Jay

Reply



# JDT

4 hours agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Jay this isn't speculative. This company is a complete fraud and is worth 50c a share

Reply

1



# JDT

5 hours agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@Jay 2.5m will cover 40 or so days of losses

## Reply

11



JDT

5 hours agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@Jay the only thing interesting about this company is the elaborate pump scheme orchestrated by its management

Reply

21



JDT

5 hours agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@Canadian Non Profession Investor haha valid point

Reply

1



JDT

5 hours agoReplied to a reaction

@Jay you are pretty dumb hey

Reply

1



JDT

7 hours agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

They have 120 days on the venture

Reply

1



## JDT

8 hours ago

#### Facedrive Inc.

Jay and dunkin are the same people. They both use the same language and are also full on stupid and childish. Read the globe article and it will tell you what this company is about



22



JDT

8 hours agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Jay the article by the globe was not though

## Reply



## JDT

8 hours agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

Jay it's over. Globe and Mail article was on point and well researched. The company is a joke

### Reply

11



## JDT

10 hours agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

You two are both idiots. All losing money and will smith is not a owner. They don't even sell Belair stuff anymore just a bunch of junk they buy off allibaba

Reply



JDT

10 hours agoReplied to a reaction

Facedrive Inc.

Not true

Reply



20 hours agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@Jay yeah they don't do anything so yes their carbon footprint is zero

Reply

12



# JDT

20 hours agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

## You know you are huge liar and they have no market

## Reply

13



JDT

22 hours agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@Jay are you okay in the head buddy?

## Reply



22 hours agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@Jay I should be paid

Reply

2



## JDT

22 hours agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

## This company has no future

Reply

32



JDT

22 hours ago

#### Facedrive Inc.

This company got too much attention with this Ontario deal. It's starting to unravel. The ceo doesn't do earnings calls, or anything to do with the press. Like he is hiding....

If he believed in his company he would be front and center.

Scams thrive in the shadows and that few million from the government just put them in the spotlight

More

ReplyReplies (7)

63



# JDT

23 hours agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@MikeB I think HS is a reach!

Reply



# JDT

yesterdayReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.



## Reply

1



# JDT

yesterdayReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

## @Connor haha I like what you did there

## Reply



yesterday

## Facedrive Inc.

Globe and mail did a really good story on facedrive. I would share the link if I could. Lawsuits, #\$%\$ products and a ceo who hides behind his lawyer instead of talking to the press

ReplyReplies (11)

44



JDT

2 days agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Jay please tell me one diverse and innovative idea fd has done.

Reply



JDT

2 days agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@Jay you used foodora once? This is the dumbest thing I ever heard. Everyone uses food delivery Jay. What you don't realize is It's a highly saturated and competitive market with slim margins. And being it's a fight for screen space 1 to 2 delivery apps is all one will dl. And guess what app doesn't make the cut. The badly reviewed one with no name recognition....

Reply



JDT

2 days agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@MikeB really had my money on April 1. Putting it off as long as possible. Last year they used covid to delay earnings release

Reply

2



## JDT

2 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Bosss pretty sure Jay and Dunkin are the same person. Haha look at these premier investors fd brings

Reply

2



JDT

2 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Jay he provided a link, what proof have you provided

Reply

12



JDT

2 days agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@Dunkin calling someone a idiot all the while sounding like a idiot is ironic..

## Reply

2



# JDT

2 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

What is the most successful part? Heavy stock promotion, huge losses or little revenue?

#### Reply

11



# JDT

2 days agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@MikeB he accused me of being on a period earlier

Reply

1



JDT

2 days agoReplied to a reaction

@Jay yeah they have all of the earnings.. Huge earnings, so many earnings they ran out of room on the paper adding up all the earnings

Reply

11



JDT

2 days agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Being it was never successful I think it will continue to not be and offerings coming soon

Reply

2



## JDT

3 days agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@Jay my pic is my back yard :). Life is tough being a loser

Reply

2



## JDT

3 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Jay you on girl period Jay?

## Reply

1



# JDT

3 days agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Facts are not yourS or his they are what they are......FACTS

#### Reply

1



# JDT

3 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

I actually live in a big house on a ridge and just pass by to see if this turd is sinking or floating.

### Reply

13



# JDT

3 days agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@Jay are you a girl on period?? Are you 13 yrs old?

## Reply

2



# JDT

3 days agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

Being witness to their last two they did. Both on the evening prior to a long weekend, it's strategic

Reply

13



JDT

4 days agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@Jewel just like exposing junk companies

Reply

3



JDT

4 days ago

## **\$FD.V conversation**

FYI, regardless of the price movement, this company is garbage. Just wait until you see the dumpster fire also known as YEAR END RESULTS

ReplyReplies (4)



4 days agoReplied to a reaction

**Romeo Power, Inc.** 

It will not Dylan

Reply

1



JDT

4 days agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

## Reported for what?

Few million dollars is nothing to the Ontario government and if they did do proper dd this would have ever happened.

Company is garbage, hold and lose it all

Reply

1



JDT

5 days ago

## Romeo Power, Inc.

I could tell by the tone of the Goldman sach guy he is going to light rmo up like a Xmas tree. He was #\$%\$ they decided to wait to share that info

Reply



5 days ago

#### **\$RMO conversation**

someone better ask about the warrants!

Reply

36



JDT

5 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FDVRF conversation**

I got into a debate with a fool article writer about that on twitter. I said using % is deceptive when the amount was very small to begin with.

## Reply

17



## JDT

5 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

woah, who said my time was valuable. Literally spend 10min a day on here. I would let people run their own numbers if they actually did it. People are being deceived by management and medtronics and I cannot stand it.

I am dog with a bone Sam, and I could care less what anyone thinks. I will be here when this hits a dollar and will walk away into the sunset.

## Reply

56



# JDT

5 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$RMO conversation**

it will be addressed today imo

Reply

3



# JDT

5 days ago

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

BitGirl and K must both work for Moez. Only evil people who work with Anson would ever short such a well run company like FD

## ReplyReplies (3)

7



## JDT

5 days agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

I think that fd should sue uber green for stealing their secret technology of driving people around in ev cars.

## Reply

12



# JDT

6 days agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@Lilly you work for who?

Reply

3



## JDT

6 days agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@Abol actually I am not enjoying peoples losses I am trying to warn people this company has nothing happening

Reply

35



JDT

6 days ago

## **\$FD.V conversation**

facedrive is holding up well compared to real companies that actually do things. It wont' last....

ReplyReplies (2)



6 days agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@Froderic April fools, those 90 news releases in 2020 amounted to little revenue and huge losses.

Reply

14



JDT

6 days agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

I believe it will be April 1 after hours and will be dropped without any fanfare or highlights. Will just tell investors to go to sedar to go see.

This will be done because it's the Thursday evening of a three day weekend.

Company is garbage and will do anything to hide it from the retail investors

More

Reply

32

JDT

6 days agoReplied to a reaction

Why are you holding long? What are you seeing that no analyst or anyone who has done real dd sees?

Reply 13 JDT

8 days ago

#### Facedrive Inc.

So no earnings yet. We are approaching April 1st, the day before Easter weekend, to drop some of the biggest losses on little revenue. Similar to a pharma without the big prize at the end.

This company has produced only BS since its inception and has always been destined to fail due to its corporate structure built to create temporary high stock prices but not actually build a strong company

More

Reply

38



## JDT

8 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Canadian Non Profession Investor what's fake about nio?

Reply



9 days agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@Jewel why 50?

Reply

2



JDT

9 days agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Anyways smart move. I bought 500 shares of nio today. Got way too cheap. Hope the semiconductors get worked out.

Second if you believed in the stock you wouldn't have sold. You know it's garbage

Reply

2



JDT

9 days agoReplied to a reaction

Facedrive Inc.

@Jewel why?

Reply



9 days agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

They actually copied everyone else and did a terrible job at it

Reply

2



JDT

9 days agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Not unique at all. It will fail miserably as it costs way to much and it's too expensive for the vast majority or consumers. Direct to customers from manufacturer will work this will not

Reply

11



JDT

9 days agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

Explain great? Great at trickery? Great at not making revenue? Great at copycating successful business models poorly? Great at creating products that no one wants?

Reply

42



JDT

9 days agoReplied to a reaction

Facedrive Inc.

I prefer realist

Reply

14



JDT

9 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

I actually agree it will be a big market. However the only successful ones will either be directly from the car maker or have huge partnerships with carmakers as maintenance of fleets becomes expensive

Reply

24



JDT

9 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Joao anyways, my wife runs my #\$%\$ not moez. Second, give one reason this company should be worth this amount and I will never post again

Reply

12



JDT

9 days ago

Facedrive Inc.

Oh man I am surprised the microchip shortage isn't effecting fd business..

Oh wait they have nothing to do with ev, or technology...

They run deliveries for some restaurants, sublease cars and have bracelets that no one will use

More

ReplyReplies (2)

66



# JDT

9 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@MikeB haha would it really be shocking if they did? Haha.

You should read the original announcement of the Belair will and Jada deal "partnership" .

Reply

13



JDT

9 days ago

#### Facedrive Inc.

Ever since fd launched into "co-ready status" there has been no news. THAT WAS TWO WEEKS AGO! We need news!

How about a NFT partnership or btc play or new deal to sell Nickelback merchandise via marketplace.

## ReplyReplies (4)

77



# JDT

10 days agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

Can't say you weren't warned with facts



32



# JDT

10 days ago

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

Where are all the pumpers at? How are you supposed to beat Anson fund if you dont keep pumping this garbage to the retail investors?

There is so many killer buys right now nnox, cciv, nga, sklz, lotz, gnog and many more. This company is NOT on that list. This company will eventually end up under a dollar. They have no path to profitability and have little revenue.

## Reply

21



JDT

11 days agoReplied to a reaction

That will never happen. The only people who provide facts are the "bashers"

Reply

1



# JDT

11 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@James pathetic is a perfect description of this company

Reply



# JDT

11 days agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Oh great, moez, my master, won't be able to pay me

#### Reply

1



# JDT

11 days agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

What about the the people pumping a worthless company? Like yourself and others

## Reply



11 days agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@Canadian Non Profession Investor correct

Reply



# JDT

11 days agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@S because they are in no rush to report. April 1st falls on a Friday to Sunday long weekend so that is why they will release then.

Reply



JDT

11 days agoReplied to a reaction

Facedrive Inc.

Even better..... NFT!!!

Reply

1



JDT

11 days ago

## Facedrive Inc.

Man, where are all of the fake medtronics posters these days. Also where is a new fd news release telling us about bluetooth technology, temperature checking their drivers or maybe another mega deal like tally?

## ReplyReplies (2)

25



JDT

12 days ago

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

So earnings date? My first thought is it will be April 1st after hours with no notice. 2nd choice will be this Friday after hours with no notice.

#### ReplyReplies (2)

25



JDT

12 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

@Quly or rich people just buy or lease one directing from Tesla.

Reply

3



JDT

12 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FDVRF conversation**

abysmal with large losses. Especially since they went hard giving away everything with food hwy/food delivery business. Steer losses will be high as well. Hope they made 100m off of their bracelets!

#### Reply





## JDT

13 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Bro you manic, but I like you! Every board needs a wildcard. You sir, are that wildcard

#### Reply



## JDT

13 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$RMO conversation**

really? it went from 9.60 to 13

Reply

32



## JDT

13 days agoReplied to a reaction

When you just want a long useless ride on your day off and don't require a dependable pick up time - facedive

Reply



## JDT

13 days agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@Canadian Non Profession Investor at least

Reply

1



## JDT

13 days agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@K if anyone of you want my autograph as was mentioned as one of Moez eveil henchmen so I am basically a celebrity

Reply



## JDT

13 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Naz does your company make money or do anything? because FD does neither.

#### Reply



13 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FDVRF conversation**

that "tradeable float" is deceiving as well as most are covered in lockups

Reply



# JDT

13 days agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@James I like how many of my comments get erased by the yahoo police for no reason but this Nimrod can say this and it still stays on

Reply



JDT

13 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@COSTA haha not surprising. I grabbed a picture of the fd tech team working on their state of the art bluetooth technology

Reply

1



JDT

13 days agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

He is actually saying it is waaaay overvalued which I agree with!

Reply



# JDT

14 days ago

#### Facedrive Inc.

Where is Ben? Curious if he got his lease from Steer yet? He was super excited to spend 2700 dollars a month plus sign up fees to sublease a ev

Reply



## JDT

14 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@nizam clean energy? Electric cars??

Its has no product, no proprietary technology, no customers. Subleasing ev cars and offering ride sharing with the option of a ev is not clean energy

#### Reply

1



## JDT

15 days agoReplied to a reaction

Neither do they

Reply

1



# JDT

15 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Canadian Non Profession Investor that is correct. Invest because moez is terrible

Reply

1



## JDT

16 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Jonathan obviously you work for Medtronics right? You guys created that website and you know it's Wierd right. No real investor would read this and be like oh wow, I better invest with fd so I can beat moez.

## Reply



JDT

16 days agoReplied to a reaction

@James you realize Tracescan sales will be abismal and even if you blew the doors off in sales it would still not raise thr actual companies values enough to even equal 1/10th of what thr current value is? It's impossible this company is grossly overvalued by a insane amount

## Reply



JDT

16 days agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Can you tell me what so great about this company and explain how this evil moez has it all wrong? If you could use real revenue and projections that would be great!

Because all I see is a terribly run company with little revenue no technology and copycating businesses but offering nothing unique (sorry ev is now offered by competitors)

Reply





JDT

16 days agoReplied to a reaction

## @Canadian Non Profession Investor truth

## Reply



JDT

16 days agoReplied to a reaction

Paying G&a and covering the huge losses from their low revenue verticals

Reply



JDT

16 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Mic the venture provides so many loopholes for companies like this to exploit for their own personal benifit. They have not proven any of their verticals as a success and cannot properly raise capital because the sp is disconnected from the company value

Reply



## JDT

17 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Jan

Reply



# JDT

17 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

This deserved way more likes. I literally laughed at this comment three to four times today

Reply



17 days agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Why would I ever leave this board. The burns against the paid pumpers are just too priceless to ignore

Reply



## JDT

17 days agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@Allan hahahaha

Reply



JDT

17 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Max after that vote of confidence, why are you invested in it?Well I don't think they will go bankrupt is not a good reason to buy

Reply



JDT

17 days agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@Canadian Non Profession Investor Mike has a short shorts business that is co-ready so they could maybe at that vertical

### Reply



JDT

17 days agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FD.V conversation**

main reason is the insider ownership. As shares become released into the float the price will go down. The company is literally worth 50-75c max in my opinion

Reply

2



# JDT

17 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

That is one ETF I will ever own

Reply

1



JDT

17 days ago

**\$FD.V conversation** 

where are all of my paid pumpers at today? pumpin ain't easy espeicially when the companies has no path to profitibility or success in any vertical.

Good luck, I will be waiting to counter any pump with FACTS.

### ReplyReplies (5)

32



## JDT

18 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Hahaha that is pretty huge

Reply



## JDT

18 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Erik totally agree, however I think their will be a few people who may use it but overall all of their verticals are either dead or if they are making revenue it will be at a huge loss

#### Reply

1



JDT

18 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@BitGirl they would need to do a 200m dollar offering. Which they could never do without it completely cratering the stock price.

Reply



## JDT

18 days agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

This company is currently over valued times 10

Reply

1



## JDT

18 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

@Bjorn if he sells even a small portion, the stock will drop very hard that day and you will lose out. I am not short, I am just warning you, this company has no real revenue to justify this valuation.

all the best

Reply

1



JDT

18 days agoReplied to a reaction

**\$FD.V conversation** 

I never even try to predict what this company will do on a daily basis. I know how the story ends and that is all that matters

Reply



JDT

18 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

one of the biggest issues with this stock is not the lockup. It is that the company has no real businesses. They are all failures and the market cap is grossly over valued. That in itself is the root cause.

Reply

1



JDT

18 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Canadian Non Profession Investor they may keep a niche market serving ethnic communities only if these restaurants are not offered by uber, skip or doordash. Small maybe and honestly it would still amount to a money losing business.

They will never grow in a meaningful way and have made a point of buying cheap failed businesses (tally, foodora spreadsheet, steer) to fake out retail investors into thinking they have something.

Reply



JDT

18 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

please humor me, where do you think they will go with tracescan as we are moving forward with the vaccine? I myself have not figured out if will add any value.

### Reply





## JDT

18 days agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@MikeB you got spoofed bro, just deal with it!

### Reply

1



# JDT

18 days agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@MikeB I laughed Mike!

Reply



## JDT

18 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Ammar you suggested people buy a stock because it has gone down so much. It can still go down much much more

#### Reply

1



JDT

18 days agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Canadian Non Profession Investor that is a possibility. It would be all related to food hwy and Steer.. However they will also be running bigger losses I believe

Reply



JDT

19 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@MikeB I don't know why, but I take pride in the fact that Medtronics hates me so much they mentioned me on this wierd website. It's like a badge of honour.

Reply



JDT

19 days agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@Canadian Non Profession Investor I was kidding. You are a very much about the facts which I appreciate.

Reply



19 days agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

I mostly comment on stocktwits as the user experience is much better than yahoo. I do like yahoo to watch all my stocks on my phone.

I actually own many stocks, mostly tech and some energy stocks.

I comment way to much on this board because I hate this company because it's run by thieves and also all the paid posters on here provide entertainment

More

Reply

11



JDT

19 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Canadian Non Profession Investor look at you dropping facts!

Reply

1



JDT

19 days agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Don't worry there is lots more dip coming for this stock

Reply



## JDT

19 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Omg what?

Reply



JDT

19 days agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Jan I would agree with Jan however most of the people posting on this site who are bearish like myself realized what this company is, and just try to inform retail investors on what they are getting into.

If you notice the "basher" on here talks numbers and the pumpers attack and talk about anything else other than numbers.

The stocks became unlocked today, that was in their most recent reports. However most management extended it. However not everyone did.

Whether it happens now or later, the more stock that becomes available will put downward pressure on this stock as it does not have enough buyers.

That's a fact. Something that evades the pumpers on this board who talk conspiracy theories, short squeezes and projection for 2024 in industries that fd has no real business in

More

Reply



19 days agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

They are getting desperate.

Reply

1



JDT

19 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Things must be getting crasy at medtronics headquarters if you are pulling this one out again. I literally have nothing to hide. Again, don't work for anyone involved in shorting this stock nor have I ever shorted it.

I have reported this company multiple time to the appropriate agencies for being a pump and dump scheme.

Reply



JDT

19 days agoReplied to a reaction

**\$FDVRF conversation** 

smart move Bill

Reply



19 days agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FD.V conversation**

you just hit the tip of the iceberg on this pile of C

Reply



## JDT

19 days agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FD.V conversation**

likely Khan, a non-director, selling of shares.

Reply



JDT

19 days agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FD.V conversation**

April 1st evening is my estimate

Reply



## JDT

19 days agoReplied to a reaction

**\$FDVRF conversation** 

oh I can't believe you are shorting this. Did your master Moez order this?!

Reply

6



JDT

19 days agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$OCGN** conversation

you think vaccines will stop after 2021 bud?

Reply

15



### JDT

20 days ago

#### Facedrive Inc.

Mike and Can investor, guess how many news releases facedive has done in the last 365 days.

I mean only news releases, not financials or offerings. Justs NRs

95 fricken nr's in 12months.

Like hello Venture a company made 750k at 15m loss and has accomplished nothing somehow released 95 NRs (every 2.6 work days) so exciting that they made 8k per NR it TOTAL REVENUE.

Canadian Venture is a joke

More

ReplyReplies (1)

25



## JDT

20 days agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

I refer to him as master not boss. He prefers that. I go by henchmen or minion

Reply

4



## JDT

20 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Second what Mike said. Please don't listen to anyone here. Go to sedar, look up facedrive and look at their financials closely. It's a big old joke

#### Reply

4



# JDT

20 days agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Gotta love how I get 4 dislikes for telling the truth haha

Reply



20 days agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@face half of what it's actually worth is 50 cents so smart to sell this high pal

Reply

3



## JDT

20 days agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@MuddaFugga actually they mean the company itself is not worth anything so it is dangerous to invest in.

Reply



JDT

20 days ago

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

Nizam, you check out that piece of junk NGA yet? just building a 180m battery factory in Montreal, nothing like the alibaba bracelets FD is selling with state of the art blue-tooth technology.

Reply



20 days ago

### **\$FD.V conversation**

just a daily reminder to all new investors. This company is a very calculated pump and dump scheme. It is dangerous to purchase as it has no business potential. You are buying a stock that is disconnected from reality due to lock up, heavy promotion by an outside firm hired to do it (medtronics online solutions), and the company constantly putting out PRs.

Because of what the company has done, it cannot grow properly as they cannot do real offerings as the stock prices is 10 times higher than it should be, no exaggeration. It has to do small offerings to friendly investors with a guarantee of returns. They can only do that if they keep the float small.

The latest offering will expire in April so they will be able to sell their shares. After, new small offerings will come out just to keep the lies going.

this company has no path to success and eventually the sp will catch up.

More

ReplyReplies (2)

27



JDT

20 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

I am not joking when I say it will likely come out the evening of April 1st as it is easter long weekend.

Reply



20 days agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@nizam it's a spac idiot that ran to hot. Came back down which it should have.

Reply

4



# JDT

20 days agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@nizam you literally know less than nothing.

### Reply

2



## JDT

21 days agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

Nizam, you are invested in a fraud bud. All the proof is there for you to see.

### Reply



21 days agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

It's the 16th. Management has relocked theirs up so not what to say as their is non-directors who own shares who could still sell. We will see

Reply

4



# JDT

21 days agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Because it's garbage and wouldn't get away with all the nonsense it does on pinks

Reply

13



JDT

21 days agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@MikeB Hahaha shoot. All they have proven business, real customers, growing revenue and a supportive government. It's way being facedrive!

Reply

3



JDT

21 days agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

NGA is getting a 180m dollar investment from the government to build a battery factory in Quebec. I guess it's not the 2m one for bracelets that will be shipped right to recycling.

Literally shows how dumb you are when you would choose a venture pump scam over a legit company.

Reply

3



JDT

22 days ago

#### Facedrive Inc.

You want a real ev player in Canada, invest in nga. Merging with lion electric in Quebec. As every Canadian knows. Quebec gets VIP treatment. They just got free land, tax relief and free government money to build a battery factory in Quebec

Reply

2



JDT

22 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@JLO totally agree! Company is a joke and covid is on the ropes

Reply



22 days agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

If they sell 5 bracelets to each Canadian citizen that would generate enough revenue to justify their market cap.

Reply

11



# JDT

23 days agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

You are stuck here with me Mike until the end.. Our master has us on contract for 10c a post

Reply

11



JDT

23 days agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Great investment. From distribution to recycling all the while skipping the consumer as there isn't any. Thumbs up!

### Reply

1



JDT

23 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

#### You first instinct was correct

Reply

1



JDT

23 days ago

#### Facedrive Inc.

America is back to normal July 4

Variants are all covered under the variants. Zero market for bracelets. Canada will have enough vaccines for everyone in Canada by the end of June and we will be fully vaccinated by September.

Vaccine will become embedded in with the flu shots yearly in my opinion.

Their is no bracelet business. It's a waste of time. The Ontario government got roasted for this idiotic investment.

Whatever sayan tells you is lies. He lied about market place, he lied about what medtronics was hired for, he lied about the bracelets (supposed to be ready 6-8m ago ago), lied about why they need offerings, lied about talley and has lied to you guys over and over again.

Dont believe me, good don't, look at the quarterly results. Don't believe this joke of a company that sole purpose was to fleece investors.

More

Reply

21



JDT

23 days agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Lilly, this bracelet doesn't protect you from covid nor will it give you any special access. You are under the same lockdown as everyone else except you would have a bracelet lost behind your nightstand only to be found when you move

### Reply



JDT

23 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Felix so rookie investors like yourself learn to do DD before they buy and save them from losing their money on one of the biggest billion dollar pump and dump scheme I have every seen.

The sooner this goes to one dollar the less people will get hurt and less money sayan and his gang can steal from investors

More

Reply

2



## JDT

23 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Allan to justify their sp, they need like 300m revenue

### Reply



23 days agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Canadian Non Profession Investor higher or lower than mine. Mine was not based on much other than a gut feeling

Reply

2



## JDT

23 days agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@MikeB with such a small float they just need a few new suckers every week to buy from the other suckers who figured it out and passed it on

Reply

2



JDT

23 days agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Canadian Non Profession Investor yeah true hey

## Reply

2



JDT

23 days agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Sup friend. Not a basher so much as fact checker who gets a kick out of anyone touting this as a good company

Reply

2



## JDT

23 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Peter I agree and you have any good ones please share. The only reason this company is good for the environment is it doesn't do anything.

Reply





JDT

23 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Anderson seems like you haven't done your dd. It's a fake company pretending like it has verticals in the right industries but actually only pumps out pr's pretending it does

Reply

12



JDT

23 days agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

#### @Canadian Non Profession Investor what's your thought

Reply

2



## JDT

23 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@MikeB can you believe they are allowed to constantly release prs like this. Last year they announced they partnerd with the zoo to do zoo rides. ZOO RIDES! Like who cares and like no revenue is being created.

They likely phoned the zoo and asked if they could sell passes along with a fd ride share and the zoo was like um yeah sure. PARTNERSHIP

Reply

2



JDT

23 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

because there are very few transactions as most of the shares are owned by the 3 founders.

#### Reply



23 days ago

#### Facedrive Inc.

When do the real retail investors start realizing this company has never once released any news with revenue attached. Are you mad yet? You should be. Their is no revenue. It's all smoke and mirrors. They are desperately releasing any news they can just to keep this from falling. #\$%\$ me off they get away with it

### ReplyReplies (2)

13



## JDT

23 days agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Canadian Non Profession Investor complete joke

### Reply

12



## JDT

23 days agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Canadian Non Profession Investor I have been liquidating a lot at end of day lately just to be careful. I think next week will run white hot then cool off

### Reply



23 days agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

### Complete guess obviously haha

Reply

2



JDT

23 days ago

#### Facedrive Inc.

Another stupid useless pr that tells you nothing about revenue.

I will ask you one question to any investors on this board. Will you buy a bracelet? Would your company fork out cash?

Vaccines are here, we are moving forward. May 1st everyone can get vaccines in the States. Canada will be soon after.

Facedive loves throwing the word "partnership" around loosely.

Partnerships with the zoo, will and Jada, talley, airport and many others have equalled ZERO revenue.

Man this company is a joke

More

ReplyReplies (4)

12



JDT

23 days agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Canadian Non Profession Investor I expect they will actually have there best total revenue..

I am going to say it was 650k in revenue however it will run at a net loss of 4.1m

Think they will have more revenue from Steer and food hwy. However both will run at a huge loss with no end in site

More

Reply

1



## JDT

23 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Pravin! Welcome to the side of reason. The fact is they have not one vertical that is making profits and have not shown actual growth..

Good for you for being a man and just stating that. Most would just ghost the board.

Reply

11



JDT

24 days agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

New narrative, medtronics mixing it up. Trying to convince retail investors this is the wsb mega squeeze they all deserve.

Doesn't matter about the company, it is fighting "moez" and the evil banks.

#### Reply

1



# JDT

24 days agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Funny, I own AESE and mvis too. Mvis did great ah's.

#### Reply



# JDT

24 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Is that moez over there, let's hear what this evil master has to say!

## Reply



## JDT

24 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

@john this writer is from India, he is likely a independent contractor to MF, and likely paid to write this article by someone else.

### Reply



24 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

@TommyShelby its the venture, they dont have to do much. likely just pop up end of day randomly. They also don't give highlights, they just tell you to look on sedar. Sedar feels like you are back on the internet in 1998 and most people wont bother looking.

All part of the keep the eyes on the pr's but dont look at official financial statements, they are boring. Money is stupid, plant a tree.

Reply

1



JDT

24 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

@Canadian Non Profession Investor it will literally take one question from a proper analyst to shut down the whole charade.

Reply

1



JDT

24 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

oh man, I would to hear the tales from that place.

Reply



24 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

last time they didnt announce the date, it came friday evening of a long weekend and that was it. I expect to see it pop up thursday April 1st as its good friday the next day.

Reply





## JDT

24 days ago

### **\$FD.V conversation**

You know what else is funny? a 3b dollar company that releases their earnings friday evening and never has once done a earnings call. I would LOVE to see Sayan take questions. hilarious

#### **ReplyReplies (5)**

47



JDT

24 days agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FD.V conversation**

that article is hilarious. Obviously a paid piece.

Reply



24 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

@Allan I did mention it, the 1m users out of india that left the most nonsensical reviews on google play. Also Allan, the answer is Australian, I can't believe you didnt know that!

Reply





JDT

24 days agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FD.V conversation**

oh man, you can't make this stuff up! well actually you can, and Jan just did. Jan, if I google anson, moez, and facedrive literally NOTHING comes up. Where is this info you seem to find?

Reply

1



JDT

24 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

where are these rumors going around? It was crazy how before the hindenburg report came out last August, people on this board were warning that there was a paid hit piece coming out and that is when anson and moez names popped up. The next day it happened. Strange how so many posters on this board have very confidential information.

#### Reply

11



JDT

24 days ago

### **\$FD.V conversation**

a "tech company" with no good tech. A "ride sharing" company with a terrible app and no customers (10k dls and a 3.5 user rating. Mind you lots of fake reviews even some from employees). A

"food delivery" business with with a terrible app 2.8 user rating and 50k dls and gives you 16\$ for first delivery over 15.

Marketplace made 1600 in 2020 (Thanks Will and Jada), Tally was a nothing burger even though it shut down trading for 3 days. HiQ app which is now down to 1m dls, down and also the entire hiq app is full of fake reviews. The bracelet market is non-existent. No one wants them period, vaccines are coming and apps already exist. Steer is just a sub leasing niche market and makes no sense and will run at a loss.

The company has bad tech, no users and have never ever had the funding to actually create a good product. Offering will again come in by summer.

More

ReplyReplies (3)

14



JDT

24 days agoReplied to a reaction

Facedrive Inc.

@MikeB totally agree!

Reply



24 days ago

### Facedrive Inc.

Anyone see those two completely over the top motley fool articles recommending fd. So much bias and nonsense.

Buy no before they surge with earnings.. Hahahaha earnings. Jesu man how is this stuff legal

Reply

33



JDT

25 days agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@MikeB have you ever been on a crazier board than this? Have you ever seen a press release like the one from medtronics? Like you can't make this #\$%\$ up!

Reply

11



JDT

25 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Funny nizam, back then I was still learning how fd ticked. I had no clue how it was going up. #\$%\$ company, no revenue, pump and dump. Then I found out about the lockups and I was

like yes!! I get it now. Good times NIZAM, thanks for the trip down memory lane. However you don't own stock. Any self respecting individual would never hold this to 60 and not sell.

Reply





JDT

25 days agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Jan Hahaha Jesus Jan, going deepstate with your conspiracies.... I don't work for anson and you that.

Reply

1



JDT

25 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@MikeB you hear how they have changed the narrative? Used to be this is going to be huge mega business. The likes of tesla and FB. Now it's us against them! Fighting the man. Same as GME. Canada banks did this to us now let's create the biggest short squeeze.

This place keeps you on your toes. I love it!

More

Reply



25 days agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Waz might be their only asset.

Reply

1



## JDT

25 days agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Can't believe it. I was curious if Medtronics online solutions was hired to do their webpage

Reply

11



JDT

25 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Jan what do you think I know. I know the management went to far with their pump and they realize this. This is like gnus on steriods. At least they have cash

Reply

1



JDT

25 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Jan my master is not moez its my wife and she would agree

Reply

1



JDT

25 days ago

#### Facedrive Inc.

You guys realize how much the shady management has completely screwed you the shareholder over?So the management had a plan, a eco friending rideshare company. They took over a #\$%\$ company did a split to increase shares for "liquidity" then locked up the majority of the float between the three guys.Next thing they did? They hired medtronics to pump up the stock and started putting out pr after pr as well. Will and Jada, hig trivia, zoo rides, market place, tally, foodora and whatever and continuing pumped up the shares. You know what they never did? Actually grow a successful business. They never even tried. Each offering they did was to cover op costs. The entire plan was always to keep the shares up. Problem is they cannot grow now because they can't do a proper offering. They can only try to keep the price propped up with prs and nonsense. Its falling apart. Lock up don't matter as people realize this is fundamentally a terrible company. The Ontario deal out fd under a spotlight. They can't just sell shares because ford's reputation is on the line. This is desperate behavior of the owners of a failed business that was never thought out as it was only designed to pump up share price. If it was a real company they wouldn't have put out constant prs and paid medtronics millions in shares promotional work. This has been one of the most interesting stocks I have ever seen. I can say I learned alot from it

More

#### ReplyReplies (6)

26



JDT

25 days agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

## @Peter nothing I am not short

Reply



JDT

25 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

I have no clue. I don't know any of these people. I know what I would do.. Also the company is a dumpster fire the stock just hasnt aligned with it.

Reply

1



JDT

25 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

This company needs revenue and lots of it

Reply

1



JDT

25 days agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

This fits in the pump and dump category of your portfolio?

Reply

21



JDT

25 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

When everyone locks up their shares including a shady company called medtronics it was because they were in hot water

Reply

13



# JDT

25 days agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@Canadian Non Profession Investor interesting. See isn't it fun trying to figure out what these shady guys are up too

# Reply

11



JDT

25 days ago

**\$FD.V conversation** 

I have noticed the paid pumpers are rather quite. You fearless leader and the shady firm Medronic(with no fixed address, a yahoo email and no phone #) just agreed to not sell shares, so now you guys are successful right? oh wait? No meaningful revenue? Company still is a pump and dump scheme?

Thats right, the companies fundementals never changed and there is going to be shares added to the float soon and it really wont take a lot to throw this stock down. Better hope Khan isnt selling

ReplyReplies (3)

13



JDT

25 days agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@Jay do you constantly write stupid things and then remove your comments?

Reply



JDT

25 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Jay I know your generation doesn't read, but it would be smart to do so with this company. But stay away from the clickbait, its not good DD.

Reply

1



JDT

25 days agoReplied to a reaction

Facedrive Inc.

@Jay um, alright.

Reply

1



JDT

25 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

voluntarily locking up your shares is a desperate move by a desperate company who made a big mistake bringing in the Ontario government into their pump and dump scheme.

Reply

11



JDT

25 days agoReplied to a reaction

**\$FD.V conversation** 

@MikeB hahahaha

Reply



JDT

26 days agoReplied to a reaction

Facedrive Inc.

Did you see their email address. It was a yahoo one. I want to almost email it to see if I get a response. However they came after me already so I likely will not

Reply

11



JDT

26 days agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

Hahaha thanks guys!

Reply

23



# JDT

26 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Pravin I don't short this stock

Reply

1



# JDT

26 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Hahaha have you ever seen a company management all agree to lock up shares? Then call their shady promotional firm, medtronics and ask them to do the same.

They have heat on them . They will now need to keep the stock propped up so they can get more offerings.

Reply



JDT

26 days agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

No I don't. But this pile a garbage also had close to same mc as BB not long ago

Reply

1



JDT

26 days agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

Maybe James you should thank me for making such a stink about these lockup periods. You don't think IR reads these comments. I have spoken to many people in IR who have referenced posts on these boards.

You are welcome, I saved you from your stupidity

Reply

31



JDT

26 days agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

As usual Jan - you are stupid. I have made it clear that I have no short position and literally here for entertainment purposes only.

Its interesting to watch and try to figure out what management is going to do next. Have to say I have been right more than wrong

Reply

11



JDT

26 days ago

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

I love how medtronics online solutions locked up their shares "voluntarily." This is just my opinion so take it for what it is. Facedrive thinks they did great getting 2.5m from Ontario government. Wrong. Backfires. Apparently everyone is asking questions about this company. Ford gets blasted. PCC gets blasted. Media is all over it. Check out twitter or my previous comments about why this was a big mistake for Facedrive.

Now comes the questions to Sayan from media and Ontario governement as they finally do some dd. So whats all of this pump and dump stuff? who is medtronics?you guys know bezos, blackrock, and Musk? You guys know Will and Jada? Seems like you guys dont really make revenue? Then the government warns them if there is anymore backlash from this we will be talking to you more about this so you best figure this out.

Sayan realizes they miscalculated the response to free money going for a useless product. Someone actually wants them to be accountable. Panic sets in, realizes they have to lock up shares immediately. Sayan meets with Medtronics head in person in badly lit underground parking lot, tells Medtronics to set up a yahoo email account to look legit, and also lets them know that we need to lock up your shares now or we are all likely in hot water. Medtronics, who loves to provide "online solutions" but also doesnt want to be identified complies.

Tada, everyone locks up there shares!

More

ReplyReplies (5)



26 days agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FD.V conversation**

or hold to find out what FD is?

Reply

1



# JDT

26 days agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@Simon where does it seem that? they are talking about the original lock up agreement.

Reply

1



JDT

26 days ago

# Facedrive Inc.

So out of 85m shares, 46m are not going to be distributed for another 1 or 2.

39m \*15% = 5.8m shares that could start being sold on March 16th and that will be added every 3 months.

Offering becomes unrestricted mid April = 1.5m shares

Whether Sayan and the gang sell or not every time more shares become active and this

company has a small amount of retail investors it going to create huge shortage of bids.

I praise the cause that fd is involved in however I question why a unprofitable outfit would get involved in doing this. I believe its important that established companies be involved in philanthropy. Why doesn't Sayan donate his personal money and focus on making a sustainable business that can donate money for years to come.

This seems like a marketing stunt just like tree planting.

I can say I appreciate facedrive for bringing this cause to light as I had no clue about this charity and will be donating.

More

ReplyReplies (4)

22



JDT

26 days agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

Why you do own this stock Jennifer? Because you don't think it will crash as much? I am telling you there is much better pics out there that have revenue and are real.

Reply

11



JDT

27 days agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@COSTA you dont know that! It could become a zombie stock on the pinks like Sayan's previous company



# JDT

27 days agoReplied to a reaction

# Facedrive Inc.

@Jay were you not short?

Reply

1



# JDT

27 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Dan i knew their would be issues with this possible stock dump. They are not legitimate, they are in hot water and need to protect the investors in the offerings as they are "friendly investors"

Reply

1



JDT

27 days agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@Pravin I said it when the deal was announced this wasnt good for fd. Companies like this only like to be noticed on stockboards and pump articles. They do not want mainstream media asking questions. Twitter lit up Ford Nation, people started asking questions about what this company is about. And the answers are not good. When people look into the financials and realize what is happening it is not good.



27 days ago

Romeo Power, Inc.

First things first, cancel that redemption if at all possible. Terrible business to have zero redemption and also burn retail investors with worthless warrants in a week

ReplyReplies (3)

81



JDT

27 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

I don't know man. I think too many questions came up with that Ontario facescan deal and too avoid any further scrutiny they were forced to do this. They have the offerings to protect as they are the golden goose.

The company has artificially inflated its sp so badly and the only way they can legitimately grow is to allow the sp to fall down to a proper level where they can actually do a proper offerings. That last offering lockup will expire in April and will likely require another offering soon after.

Reply



27 days agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@Naz @Naz I think there is too many eyes on what they are doing and were advised to extend the lock-up period. That Ontario Tracescan deal really brought alot of unwelcome attention.

They have given me no evidence that this is a legit company, why would I start thinking they did this with good intentions. There will still be many shares pouring into the market. They will also need to do offerings to keep it going. I still know how this story ends and it isn't good for retail.

Reply

12



# JDT

28 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@MikeB interesting move. Obviously they plan on keeping the pump going

Reply

1

JDT

28 days agoReplied to a reaction

Facedrive Inc.

You should read about the mega project they did with will and Jada. Almost 1600 in revenue! Did you also here bezos once gave Russell Wilson 1 million angel donation to his failed business TALLY?

## MEGA MEGA MEGA

More

Reply

1



# JDT

28 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Oh man, Numbers and facts are not well liked around here. Can you please quote 2024 projections for industries that fd pretends to be in instead?

Reply

21



JDT

28 days agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Canadian Non Profession Investor I double checked. It starts March 16 and the last chunk is released on September 30th, 2022.

Question I have is when they will start selling and how

Reply



28 days agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

It's March 16th another week or so! Will be interesting to see what they do

Reply

32



# JDT

29 days agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

Jay, I thought you shorted it? Also if you believe in this company you are a actual moron

Reply

21



# JDT

29 days agoReplied to a reaction

# Facedrive Inc.

Haha well said. This ultimately was never supposed to be anything more than a pump and dump scheme.

Can't wait to see those financials get released I am guessing Thursday April 1st after hours before good Friday.

## Reply



29 days agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@nizam it could I have no clue what suckers will be lured into this. All I can tell you is that I know how this story ends and it will not be good for retail investors

Reply

31



# JDT

29 days agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

Hahahaha are you serious? Their mega deal has generates a grand total of 1600 dollars for 2020.

Fools talking foolish things

Reply

1



# JDT

29 days agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@nizam would like to be wrong

#### Reply



29 days agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

Explain please

Reply

21



# JDT

29 days agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

Why?

Reply

31



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

# Facedrive Inc.

@Erik March 16th is the first tranche. Likely 10m+ However they just did a raise with fn money and I am guessing they will try not to tank the stock by dumping all of their stocks on the market.

However dropping a extra 100,000 shares on the market could drop it 7 dollars

More



# JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@Jay are you a bull or bear on this. You short or long

Reply

11



# JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Go invest in anything else but this. Go buy nga, great Canadian company that is merging with lion electric.

Reply

11



# JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@Pravin your right it takes time but due to management manipulation, your stock price reflects that you have a billion dollar business. You are not invested in anything more than a pump scheme





last monthReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Pravin let's go with your theory, they are just getting established give them time. I would be cool with that if they didn't market their stock up to 60 and a 5b market cap. Having a management inflating it's value to retail investors is not benificial in the long run.

Proving your company and letting the value grow with your stock price creates real value.

I know how this ends and its not good

More

Reply

11



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Pravin the main point you are missing is this was never set up to be successful. First thing sayan did was hire medtronics for millions of dollars in shares to pump the hell out of the sp. Then spent every week pumping out multiple prs.

This company was set up to steal money from retail nothing more

Reply



last month

#### Facedrive Inc.

What a great recovery in the market today. But a bunch of June calls for Walmart and Costco in the early am and loaded a few cheap warrants on some spacs and a bit of nndm being it was trading at the value it had in cash.

Nice to see real companies recover today.

Reply

22



# JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Canadian Non Profession Investor that is spot on. I could see Ricky and Julian pulling this off while making Trevor and Corey drive food and ppl around in stolen cars

Reply

31



# JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@Simon you made the right call getting out buddy

Reply



last monthReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Demand only existing in their press releases. Never on financials

Reply

21



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

People who lost money chose to ignore the evidence right in front of them. I hate it when people lose money but they have been warned many times

Reply

1



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Gary did this? Gary is such a jerk

Reply



last monthReplied to a reaction

# Facedrive Inc.

@Jay nice work

Reply

1



# JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

# @James just hate reality hey

Reply

11



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Omg read some comments and you will see why. Company is garbage

Reply

31



JDT

last month

## KemPharm, Inc.

This stock is probably one of the safest buys in my portfolio. Sitting on a goldmine just the markets are sideways

ReplyReplies (1)

13



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

if you think this is a sale, I have a old garage fridge I am willing to sell to you for 5000\$

Reply

1



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

@wang what is the best? their financials have been an outright disaster. they look like a pharma company, no revenue lots of costs. Big difference a pharma creates or has the chance to make a billion dollar drug when its done, all FD does it take fleece retail investors.

## Reply

11



JDT

last month

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

Actual shareholders,

I assure you I do not work for any hedge fund or shorts. I live in Calgary, AB and work in the energy sector. I am pretty sure anyone bringing negative comments to this board are not paid to do so as well. They are individuals who looked at this company as a possible investment like I did, did some dd, realized there is no real businesses, realize this company just pumps out stories with no revenue, and keeps the float restricted to ensure they can move the needle up.

I thought to myself when this hit 60, it was over and so far it has moved down to 30. The problem you will have with this is more shares will be coming into the market starting in 12 days. followed by more shares and more shares, it will not end until September of 2022.

This company continues to deliver losses every quarter with little revenue. They have made less than a million dollars in 2020. The company gets offerings from friendly funds with basically guarantees to keep the price up. Their last offering was 13.50.

They cant do open market raises as their is not enough retail interest and would crash the price. They cant do real raises to grow because no bank with half a brain would do that as there is nothing there.

This company is a farce, there products are junk, there apps are junk and their ride sharing and food delivery will never be profitable or grow in a meaningful way.

Smart phone screens are expensive real estate and no one just downloads 3 to 4 food apps or ride sharing apps to clutter their screens.

More

ReplyReplies (7)

152



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

Facedrive Inc.

this is not even close to bottom. This isn't a overvalued tech stock getting corrected. This is a grossly overvalued pump and dump scheme out of Toronto with no meaningful revenue or business.

#### Reply

21



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

@Canadian Non Profession Investor dumbest millionaire I have come across. He has literally put more money into this than Sayan has

Reply

22



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

@Falk do some dd, search facedrive on Twitter, reddit, hindenburg. There is lots of good info out there telling you how sketch this company is. The people giving out this info are basing it on facts, something every pumper on this board is disconnected from.

Reply

31



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

# Facedrive Inc.

@Jan oh man 20 dollars. My troll farm we get paid in Canadian Tire money

## Reply

1



# JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

This company isn't a competitor to anyone as it has no market share.

Reply

1



# JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Pablo you mean the 10 dollar bracelets they got off of Alibaba? Or their terrible apps with horrific reviews

Reply

2



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

The nightman cometh. Send your resume to moez in Toronto. Say you know Jdt/JT he will hook you up. The pay is zero because the job does not exist.

Medtronics could use another paid pumper

# Reply

32



# JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

Nothing like throwing good money into a terrible company

## Reply

1



# JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

I didn't get a bonus this year because I work in the oil industry . First year in my career actually

#### Reply

1



# JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

Their was enough gullible people buying this on thr way up their will be a bunch of dummies trying to catch a knife on the way down

Reply





JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

You are right. Much lower is coming up followed by even lower prices

Reply

1



# JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

3000 shares Adrian has. Somehow has 120k to drop on the biggest pile of #\$%\$ stock ever

Reply

11



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Not everyone lives in cities and 90% of the population would still like to own their own vehicles

# Reply

1



# JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

House fires attract crowds

Reply

12



# JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Dan Hahaha

## Reply

11



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

# Facedrive Inc.

@TommyShelby my guess is the quarterly dumpster fire will be dropped the Thursday evening prior to Easter and without fanfare or a heads up



# JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

NULL, the fundementals of this company are some of the worst I have ever seen. Second the growth has been neglible if not non-existent.

Why do you lie?

Reply

21



# JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

## **\$FD.V conversation**

I actually work for a oil company in Calgary and all I do is warn people about how little to nothing is going on behind the curtain. My research is based on their quarterly financials that no one reads other than the Can Investor, MikeB, Dan and a few others. There is no revenue, no growth, no proprietary technology that is worth anything and runs off of offerings that literally just cover there op costs.

This is on the verge of the biggest meltdown and there will be nothing to stop it. Starting March millions of shares will be unrestricted, then the latest offering will become unrestricted in May, then more unrestricted shares.

The volume of share offered will increase and the buyers will not be there.

I think the party is over...

More





last monthReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

please for the love of all that is holy do NOT listen to Null. This company seriously has no meaningful revenue and the market is starting to focus more on companies that have revenue and profits.

This is a low growth, no revenue, high promo company that has no real value.

Reply

31



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

#### **\$KMPH conversation**

I get it, you don't, go do some dd

Reply

1



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

### KemPharm, Inc.

This isnt no pump dump. They have a multi billion dollar pipeline and just came out with a better ADHD treatment for kids

## Reply

11



JDT

last month

#### KemPharm, Inc.

Anyone who sells at these prices doesn't know what they have

Reply

61



# JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

### KemPharm, Inc.

Who knows about the next few days but this to me is a billion dollar company which puts us at 40 +

## Reply

21



# JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

#### KemPharm, Inc.

@thomas stocktwits went wild talking about your statement about pizza. Went viral on stocktwits



# JDT

last month

#### KemPharm, Inc.

Good luck sleeping!

Reply

21



# JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Canadian Non Profession Investor that's my point. Like they try and sell even 50k it will shoot it down by 10 bucks...

Reply

11



# JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

Jesus, he can't be serious. Who would spend 85k on this stock. There is so many awesome buys right now where you could do great and not worry about the eventual spiral of death like fd



# JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

"Noooooooo, thank you investor" - fd management

Reply

11



# JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Allan maybe he meant 60\$ market cap

## Reply

11



# JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@Jan you should phone Toronto pd and ask them about the unpaid #\$%\$ and Sunny. Let them know you need to know because of a stockboard conspiracy you are working on.Please let us know how it pans out!There is a reason I come to this board. ENTERTAINMENT . Paid pumpers from medtronics talking complete nonsense about some guy who works at a hedge fund



# JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

## KemPharm, Inc.

@Sean totally agree, barely any retail investors have access at market open nor are most up especially as you head west.



22



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

## KemPharm, Inc.

@StalianItalian @randy I am more bullish on this as the market cap and float is so small.

Reply

11



# JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

#### KemPharm, Inc.

@082397 they can take up to 3 days or the fda discloses.

Every day counts so you get it Friday evening it's going out Monday am.



# JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

## **\$KMPH conversation**

# Jesus doesn't pay my bills

Reply

25



# JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

## **\$KMPH conversation**

# you guys started Pizza gate.

## Reply

1

.



# JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

## **\$KMPH conversation**

companies usually move quicker on that but yes you are correct.

Reply



last monthReplied to a reaction

## **\$KMPH conversation**

yeah no the company will issue the PR, will likely come out tonight or tomorrow pre-market and you need to do some dd

Reply

1

•



JDT

last month

**\$KMPH conversation** 

shorts covering before news?

Reply

1



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

#### **\$KMPH conversation**

hahaha I am watching

Reply



last monthReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

hahahaha you guys are hilarious. Firstly, I could care less about Moez, Sunny and whoever else. Anson funds sounds like a shady place but that doesnt change the fact that this company is a complete and utter joke full of naïve investors!.

Reply

12



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FDVRF conversation**

"Any company with less than \$1 million in revenues and a valuation of more than \$5 billion ought to be taken with a grain of salt. Forget a grain of salt — take it with a truckload. Unfortunately, it appears most of the buyers of this stock are unsophisticated retail buyers likely to get burned

Reply

21



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

you may panic when you get margin called

Reply



last monthReplied to a reaction

## **\$KMPH conversation**

thats not a thing

Reply

3



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

#### **\$KMPH conversation**

they dont instantly put the approvals on the site, they give the company time to put out their own PR.

Reply

21



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

dumping is the future of facedrive. No good products, saturated market, no real r & d.

Also the Ontario Gov got major blowback on 2.5m donation to facedrive, they definitely are not getting more in my opinion.

## Reply



last monthReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

The trade volume is so small, even dropping 100k today on the market would have sent the price down huge

Reply

1



# JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@AL-ALI explain how I am wrong or uneducated? All this company is is a overinflated stock

Reply

11



## JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FDVRF conversation**

it only validates they run a well oiled pump and dump scheme. Kudos

Reply



last monthReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

even 4500 daily deliveries a day is nothing James for a 4.5b dollar company. Unless it is on the verge of curing cancer, aids or covid, the company is worth not much.

No company would ever buy facedrive as its business model is unsustainable and mostly focused in on markets that are saturated or fad covid items like bracelets.

this party is over soon. You could do 45,000 deliveries a day and it still not enough.

More

Reply

1



## JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

They are really putting the pumps out in a record pace in preparation for those shares. Curious on how they sell them to avoid big dumps in price. Sayan is a billionaire on paper but as he liquidates the value of those shares will go down dramatically.

#### Reply

41



## JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Not sure, 85m are in lock up periods.

Will be released on a rolling basis starting March 16, 2021 and completed Sept 30, 2022. Could be 6 times or so every 90 days until end of September 2022 which would be about 13.5m shares.

Just guessing

#### Reply

41



## JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

I hate anson funds and what some of these companies do. However their is a reason facedrive never addressed the hindenburg report in August.... Because it was all true.

The company is a hollow shell. It has no meaningful revenue, profitable verticals or proprietary technology

This company makes press releases and announce everything and anything.

The company paid out shares to Medtronics to heavily promote it.

The company releases earnings on Fridays of long weekends on purpose.

The company keeps all the shares restricted to pump it as high as they can so when they sell off the fall will come from higher price.

Like I said, I don't know how every day will play out I just know how it ends.

More

Reply

22



JDT

last month

#### Facedrive Inc.

March 16th millions of shares will become unrestricted amd tradeable on the open market. Wondering how Sayan and his crooks will roll those shares onto the open market. I am guessing they will be tredding lightly as they will need to do many more raises to keep this scam afloat. We will see, count down begins

#### ReplyReplies (1)

46



JDT

last month

#### Facedrive Inc.

Want another funny very shady thing sayan is doing? Sayan owns the malar group. Look at the list of companies under his umbrella. Then see what companies have been hired by facedrive to do work. Seems legit.

https://www.malargroup.com/news/

#### news

www.malargroup.com

Reply

46



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Null this bracelet will not be used as you will never get enough people wearing them. The stigma of displaying a bracelet that tracks you and beeps will be enough.

Second, we are getting vaccines and major shipments are coming in.

Buy the time teachers are back to school in September they should all be vaccinated. Students, and parents will be mostly vaccinated.

The entire Country should be fully vaccinated by fall/early winter.

The bracelets are a one trick pony. Fd claims to be a tech company but literally has never really created any good technology.

Their apps have terrible reviews, the bracelet is going to fizzle soon and I doubt any will be delivered.

Marketplace is done, talley is done, hiq app dls have actually decreased. Ride sharing marker is saturated, food delivery is saturated and fd is giving out huge coupons just to get customers.

I have no faith in steer as a viable business model. Anyone who can afford to pay Steer 2800 dollars a month to drive a tesla will go buy one. Lastly they will likely need to do another raise in April or May to cover the costs of everything.

Likely wait until the 4 month lockup expires so they sell theres for a profit and rebuy anther 20m shares at 10 dollars

More

Reply

21



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

Nano Dimension Ltd.

1.5b in cash, your the joke

Reply



last month

## Facedrive Inc.

Hahaha Jesus, I just saw on twitter that some found the exact same tracing band on Alibaba for 10-15 dollars. That is one expensive sticker! Fd just drop shipper.

https://twitter.com/SocialTheoryCan/status/1364918733383360516?s=19

ReplyReplies (2)

36



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Felix what is the gamble? You know how this ends? They have no revenue or growth and the management is shady. No way this ends well my friend

Reply

11



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Adrian yes and % is a great indicator when revenue is horrific!This company should have revenue in excess of 1.5b+ to justify their market cap

## Reply

11



# JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

## **\$FD.V conversation**

@MikeB ironically, I invest in SOS, I bought early around 1.80, sold at 13.50, then rebought again this am at 6.

It has been shorted down buy hedge funds and one is apparently anson haha. My own boss is hurting my investments!!!!

Reply

1



## JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

## **\$FD.V conversation**

problem is, I have been watching this since 3, new it was a huge scam then when I looked into further. I was literally one of the first posters outing this medtronics deal as a huge pumping exercise.

However, I wish I didnt look into it, blindly bought like many other investors who believe everything they read and sold at 60 haha.

Reply

1



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

## **\$FD.V conversation**

I really enjoy your posts Dan

## Reply

22



## JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

You literally have no brain if you believe any of the junk you just said

Reply

2

•



# JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Dan @Canadian Non Profession Investor thus why I don't invest in Canada

Reply

1



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@MikeB do you only own one stock Mike? Apparently Jan does. This is literally the only company she has e ever commented on.... Strange

Reply

21



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@MikeB have you seen this on any board. Literally paid pumpers from medtronics.

Reply

11



## JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@MikeB everyone buys low and sells high in facedrive land

Reply

21



## JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

4hrs later and radio silence....

#### Reply

21



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

You are taking profits from restaurants on life support. They hate skip but need it.

How do you increase profit margins when your hole business model is meant to cut into a small businesses slim profit.

I know my family has made a point of ordering food on the phone (old school) and picking it uP

More

Reply

31



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@0-100 love how they made anson the enemy with zero proof as no one wants to talk about no meaningful revenues

Reply

11



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

Facedrive Inc.

The evil moez

Reply

11



JDT

last month

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

Just a test, can anyone of you "bulls" give me a bullish case why you think this company will grow past 5b market cap. But here is the catch, I would like you to personally provide your own insight on price targets, revenue predictions and things that matter. I dont want quotes from other articles. Just your opinion.

The reason I ask is most of the paid pumpers on here are very careful what they say. They speak in broad terms conspiracy short theories, or refer to articles or projections about what 2024 industry as a whole will look like. So to prove you are in fact a real bull, who genuinely believes in this stock, you should be able to answer comfortably without worry of doing something that could get you in trouble.

thank you

More

ReplyReplies (3)

42



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

**\$FD.V conversation** 

what are you most bullish about? your non existent revenue, or your verticals that lose money daily in highly saturated markets

Reply

22



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

## **\$FD.V conversation**

<sup>(2)</sup> Dan the thing that makes the market hyper competitive is screen space. No one is going to have five differant driving apps on their phone. Same with food delivery as well.

The only people using food hwy are ethnic people or people who love ethnic food. Very small market that will have limitations on growth.

Screen space is valuable, if the consumer doesnt want you on their screen you dont get used. Facedrive does not get used.

More

Reply

1



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

oh what do you mean? 8m in rev likely at a cost of 12m+

this company is literally pumping out whatever news it can just to stay relevant for another month.

I am guessing Q4 results will come out some thursday evening prior to easter, after the lock up period and ironically on April 1st

More

## Reply

11



## JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Welcome to the venture. No rules, full stupid

Reply

1



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Silky this board. One guy regergatates a story and three of the Medtronic boys pipe in saying how great it is.

## Reply

13



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

Facedrive Inc.

@Dan I think they have to follow certain rules so when this gets investigated they cannot get implicated. You can definitely tell the real posters and the paid ones.

Oh FYI I got sign off, moez doesnt pay his hired henchmen Overtime

## Reply

11



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FDVRF conversation**

you speaking about the 800k in stocks your boss got for this? you dont own 1 share of this company

Reply



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

They have ran an excellent pump and dump scheme I will give them back. I expect the opposite award for 2021

## Reply



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

end of March, 20pt, End of year 1-2 dollar

## Reply



## JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

jesus, you have 86k to throw into stock and you pick this terrible company who's stock is completely disconnected from reality?

why don't you go on twitter and search Facedrive.

#### Reply



## JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

## **\$FD.V conversation**

wouldnt call them institutions but whoever has done all of the offerings direct could likely be dropping shares at high points. Dont care really, company is garbage.

#### Reply

11



# JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

## **\$FDVRF conversation**

@MikeB hahahahaha I will buy into that!

## Reply



last monthReplied to a reaction

## **\$FD.V conversation**

i just completed a strategic vertical integration with Samsung the other day. So far its going great, expect no revenue to follow

Reply

11



# JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

I am telling you my daughters lemonade stand is the next spaceX, can you give me 4400 dollars

Reply

1



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

Triterras, Inc.

Market is a #\$%\$ show

Reply



last monthReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@Melynda smart taking profits. Good work! You are in the right side of the pump dump scheme

Reply

1



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@Gedais really? I have shown everyone on here the Actual revenue, losses, I called the last offering perfectly (said January, well below market price, and friendly investors), called out no material press releases, heavy promotion, paid pumpers on yahoo boards.

Funny thing is, more and more people are catching on. Twitter has been all over this investment. Reddit is constantly doing dd stories about the biggest joke on the tsx.



JDT

last month

#### Facedrive Inc.

Oh man, real tech companies are going to be in the red today. Can't imagine this fake one will hold up today.

## ReplyReplies (1)

311



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

"this message is from your good friends at medtronics online solutions, providing all your online solutions offline and hiding in the virgin Islands"

Reply

11



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@patrick have you seen the response on twitter? Now everyone is asking #\$%\$ is facedrive. That 2.5m didnt age well

Reply

11



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

How are we bringing it down? I have never bought or shorted this stock. All I do is tell the truth. Company doesn't have growth, fluff prs and you work for medtronics to protect their 800,000 shares that are still restricted

## Reply

22



# JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@James off to my lair built into the side of a mountain to devise my new evil plan with moez

Reply

11



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Peter would be especially nice if one of you dudes could ever produce a fact to counter what I say. Oh you can't as a real bullish case doesn't exist with stock manipulation in a pump dump scheme

Reply

23



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@James you are from India, you are paid to post here. You post here because no one can call you out on proof has you can't show pics.

If you were on stocktwits I could just demand to show me your holding which I know you don't have.

Reply

11



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

Tech and scam companies got attacked. Bluetooth doesn't count as proprietary tech so guess what box facedrive falls into?

Reply

13



# JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Actually most people that don't like this company aren't short they just hate a fraud continuing to happen while no one stops it.

Reply

2



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@Felix he told me to get a life but I am in lockdown and have two toddlers and no access to a life. So I am a dog with a bone and I will stay here until its under a dollar.

Reply



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@Felix I am literally not paid a nickel to be here. I wfh and day trade. I found this stock a yr ago and realized it was a scam then. Followed it all way to new highs wondering when this would fall as I know it will.

Dont wish anyone to lose money. But this is going to be a hard lesson for longs

Reply

21



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@S it's a dumpster fire that gives out shares

Reply

12



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

Love it! Short and sweet good work

## Reply

12



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

These idiots from medtronics even created a webpage about moez and said I was one his main henchmen. Mentioned my twitter, reddit and stockhouse handles. Crazy stuff, had to google who this was and then when I realized that 7 or 8 people would talk only about this moez guy and his torrid "history" it was all a scam and they decided to come after me personally.

Of course I don't work for moez I am just bored wfh trading stocks and found this gem and can't let it go.

I have never had a problem with people making money but I have a serious problem with obvious fraud and people are going to get hurt holding this

More

Reply

11



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Jay this is not a real company. This 2.5m dollars that FD just exposed it to a whole bunch of critical eyes to this company. Everyone is asking on twitter What is facedrive? why did the

government just give money to a ride sharing company? Wait a minute, this company doesnt make any revenue? As people start pulling on the yarn its going to unravel.

Reply



JDT

last month

## **\$FD.V conversation**

"huge up day this week! No worry, will bounce back" - Medronics employees protecting their 800,000 shares they were given to their boss to pump this stock. that is worth 40m dollars right now.

ReplyReplies (3)

32



# JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

Facedrive Inc.

Don't tell me what to do "Jay"

Reply

11



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

**\$FD.V conversation** 

good luck buddy on the short!

Reply

1



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FDVRF conversation**

@Greg not a chance Greg, they don't do that there. Customers are not relevant, pumping is king

Reply

1



## JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Moil hmmmm....

Reply

1



## JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

## **\$FDVRF conversation**

explain crushing it? also where are you getting your info?

#### Reply

1



# JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

go to reddit, enter in facedrive name .... run

#### Reply

1



# JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FDVRF conversation**

GARBAGE from garbage paid poster from medtronics....

#### Reply

13



JDT

last month

## **\$FD.V conversation**

wow a 2.5 million dollar grant for bracelets that no one wants (check twitter, reception is brutal). Facedrive should have stuck to the oilprice site and yahoo boards and off the mainstream news where questions about what the hell this company is will have to be answered.

Too many questions are not good for pump and dump schemes

Reply

63



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

## **\$FDVRF conversation**

haha yeah what chatter is bullish other than you paid posters? i have yet to read a convincing bullish article about facedrive ever. the fool articles literally just pull bs from previous pr's and dont look past the curtain.

Reply

11



JDT

last month

### Facedrive Inc.

Lots of eyes on Facedrive now after all the controversy around the government announcement. Hope no one starts asking to see what's behind the curtain

ReplyReplies (2)

36



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

Facedrive Inc.

Hahaha oh boys, you guys have twitter access in India? You should check out the response the Ontario government is getting. Not good gents. Good luck!

Reply

23



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@AL-ALI on unlimited mileage for TO folks who likely drive under 1000km a month

Reply



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@barentt I will be done when you and your bosses go down with this. You don't own shares you only post on this board and prove me wrong.

Go on stocktwits fd board, post your position

Reply



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@patrick what's false Patrick other than your account? You don't own shares, you only post here and you are obviously working for someone

If you want to prove me wrong, go to stocktwits and screenshot your position

Reply

1



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@patrick if I work for anson, why would I be encouraging him not to short this stock. I told Mikeb too this company cannot be safely shorted due to this being a well run pump and dump scheme

Reply



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@Eli just love all the attention it's getting. You should see the hundreds of replies to the tweet all calling out the government for giving money to a scam. Sorry bud, I know you work for them m, but this is not good newsy for facedive

## Reply



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Yeah the response on twitter has been amazing haha

#### Reply

22



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

Hahahaha I have yet to see one single meaningful release since I started following this garbage last spring.

Belair deal, talley, zoo rides, foodora, Tracescan, pilot projects and about 8 offerings. One yr later less than a million in revenues and 15m in losses

More

Reply

53



JDT

last month

#### Facedrive Inc.

No what is so good about this 2.5m payment to facedrive it has lots of people on twitter with large audiences lpissed that the government would invest in this.

Facedrive will not like the attention this brings to its pump

```
ReplyReplies (2)
```

28



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@BitGirl be careful friend. This company is dangerous and management has been running pump schemes for a while

Reply



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

This is a terrible company but it's management has run many pump scams before. They keep the float small, heavy promotion and constantly pump out pr's.

The stock price is completely disconnected from reality for that reason. However because there are few shares, scarcity creates bs value. I would not short this yet. Many smart people have tried and failed.

Restrictions start being lifted in March and every 3 months after

More

Reply

13



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@AL-ALI so when you pay gst and pst you are paying 2794 dollars per month to lease a car. You also pay a 750 activation fee.

If you can afford to lease a car for 2800 dollars a month to drive a car (more than most mortgages), you can certainly go to tesla and get approved on a lease for half that.

Its stupid, it's niche and the cost of own and leasing the vehicles, paying consierges, support staff and everything else, it won't make money. Will lose like everything else

More

Reply

1



## JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

What's going to send it parabolic. Was their a new round of heavy promotion?

Reply

11



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

This company is garbage but the price is manipulated and heavily promoted. Float is really tight and share volume is low. Dangerous game.

## Reply

11



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

Explain please what makes it better? I don't lease vehicles for 2500 per month so I m interested in the perks

### Reply



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

So you are literally going to waste 10,000 dollars and spend 2000 dollars installing a charge station at your home to drive a tesla for 4 months ?

You know you can lease it directly from tesla for much cheaper right?

Reply

2



## JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

First and only customer. Have a plan on how to charge it?

#### Reply

1



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

Facedrive Inc.

You meant to say Enron but it must have autocorrected it to tesla and you forgot to put a decimal in front of the 8.

Reply



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@Felix good plan man, you made a lot of money and are setting yourself up not to be on the wrong side of this.

My only concern is thst Ontario Stock Commission halts trading due to this companies practices. Have no clue if it will happen but it is a possibility

Reply



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

But if you think this is real, I am so sorry

Reply

1



JDT

last month

Facedrive Inc.

Think, you are literally invested in the high end of a very large pump dumb scheme. This company has made little revenue and has a 5n market cap. Does that make sense. I am not short, I don't want people to lose money

## ReplyReplies (2)

55



## JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

## **\$FD.V conversation**

hey buddy, it is a good find. I have literally no issues with people making money at all. I have problems with companies like this who's end goal is to take as much money from the retail investor at the end and leave them holding pennies. This whole company mantra has been to inflates its actual value using disgusting tricks like restricted shares, tonnes of prs and heavy promotional articles that are actually paid for ads.

good luck buddy!

Reply

2



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@perry you are so smart Perry, have you written a financial guide to investing in scams?

Literally have no problem with people making money. I love money. This company is a joke and any one who says this company is legit is a idiot or in on it. Now again Perry, I am talking about the company not the stock price.

Reply



last monthReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@John lol I know and you will find out soon and wonder why I didn't listen

Reply

2



## JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Joao oh cool, so what is not factual? Eagerly waiting your reply

Reply

1



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@James it's a scam, you know it because you are a paid pumper. You literally only post on fd board. So is this the only stock you own? I have 18+ in my Margin account. You are garbage and when this all craters and people lose there money I hope you are there to tell people I am sorry for what I have done. My conscience is clean, is yours you muppet

Reply



last monthReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Jan you don't own shares, you are paid to pump. Show your holding on stocktwits and I will leave you alone

Reply



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Kees you know what's funny? I literally probably have more money in my Margin account, than any of you make in 3yrs because nobody with half a brain would seriously invest in this long term unless they were a broke joke idiot spending their birthday money. FYI could care less if it goes up. I know how this movie ends

Reply

53



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

There creative ways we're heavy promotion and stock manipulation

Reply



last monthReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@perry whatever you do, just hold

Reply

11



## JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Kees hey where did you get that video of me and the red dragon?

Reply

13



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

## **\$FDVRF conversation**

you are not all in, you are not a real owner of FD, if you are, please go to stocktwits, screen shot your holding and I will gladly shut up.

all you do is spam other boards about FD, and post on yahoo board. You are a liar, and hopefully, one day, what you are doing is made illegal.

### Reply



last monthReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FDVRF conversation**

your gut was right to walk away pal. There is many legitimate companies out there that actually have something behind the curtain. This is all smoke and mirrors. Anyone who tells you this is a legit company is lying or a idiot. The sp isnt connected to reality

Reply

11



## JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

### Reply

2



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Not that fair away you tard. Make sure to hold those dips and don't sell!

#### Reply



last monthReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@ryan all nonsense here by paid pumpers buddy. It's entertaining

Reply



## JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Felix because this is the biggest baddest scam in the tsx and I am watch this fall. Social experiment.

Reply

1



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Same question could be asked why it's 50 now? This price is not tied to reality. It will end badly for those who hold to long

Reply



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

@CMYStonks I have been here for strictly entertainment purposes only. Looking forward to the day it starts going down and just continues. They will run out of idiots buying this off the oilprice garbage

### Reply



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Hahahaha why?

Reply

1



## JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@perry I actually look forward to you losing your money. Also I am a millennial, I am just not a complete idiot who thinks this company is real

## Reply

12



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

@perry my paymaster is so disappointed in my progress. I hope I get my 200 dollar pay cheque still

Reply

12



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Felix don't tell me what to do

Reply

1



## JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

You mean the 2m dollar grant that drove your sp up 95m dollars in market cap value. Seems legit

Reply

1



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

Why do you care? If this evil moez guy is driving up the price due to his incompetence and you are winning why would you want to kill the golden goose. This turd company has grown to levels never seen based on tight float and heavy promotion.

Be happy. If you were a real shareholder and not a fake holder you would be laughing!

Reply

2



## JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

you mean fact checkers for you goofs who think 2.5m grant is a BFD?

Reply

13



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

its a small grant for a small company that pretends to be uber, berkshire, blackrock, skip, health provider and tesla.

Reply

1



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

@Sean McMahon likely around 12-15m for first year salary, benefits and onboarding costs. TO employees are not cheap.

#### Reply



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

how about by year end when Canada is fully vaccinated and the LAST thing people will want to do is wear a tracing bracelet along with a mask.

Reply

1



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

what a huge win for a 5b dollar company.

Reply

1



JDT

last month

**\$FD.V conversation** 

2.5m to develop a bunch of bracelets that will be obsolete by end of year. 2.5m dollars investment is literally NOTHING a 5b dollar company should be announcing as material.

But as we all know this is a 50m dollar company playing pretend.

### ReplyReplies (3)

53



## JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Fred first millennial or gen z named Fred along with your other cool hip friend "Perry".

I thought every one under 30 was named Jayden and Noah.

Reply

2



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

I think there value is closer to 50m based on cash on hand. 60c a share

Reply



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

Um step one, take your money and give it to someone smarter than you to invest. When new money comes to you, repeat step one

Reply

1



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Sean McMahon it doesnt exist? Where will I get my hoodies?

Reply



## JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

I expect q4 results soon. Honestly I am surprised they didn't come out Friday evening due to the long weekend

Reply





JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

@Felix you literally pretend to be a expert and not some dimwit who fell into the good side of a pump dump scam. Good for you for getting lucky, doing something stupid sometimes works. But to pretend that this company is legit is where we have problems.

#### Reply

41



JDT

last monthReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

This company is not uber, lyft or have some special technology with Steer.What fd has is a scam management team that ran pumps before, heavy promotion, tight float, #\$%\$ useless apps with no users and a bunch of dummies chasing rainbows. Buying the worst the venture has to offer.

Reply

32



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Sayan just test drove a tesla bought on offerings. Can't wait to announce that fd ran a pilot with tesla to possibly use for steer

Reply

2



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@MikeB I hope our paymaster is pleased with our progress Mike!

Reply

11



## JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Joao at first I had no clue about the lock up. Didn't understand how this turd went up. Once I learned about the lockup, stop predicting price short term. Long term.... A dollar stock just like Sayans previous dogs

Reply

31



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@perry remember when all you clowns, next to each other in cubicles, pretended to have a real conversation on this board. Paid pump next

Reply

12



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FDVRF conversation**

Usually, I try to present the bullish side of the story when I write a bearish article. In this case, I cannot find one in the company's current state. But there is a pathway to at least trying to grow into the company's rich valuation.

Excellent article!

Reply

31



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FDVRF conversation**

yes really got into the details, what a joke haha

Reply

1



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

"as of February 12, 2021, Indigenous Services Canada (ISC) is aware of:

400 communities with vaccinations underway (for either priority groups or all adults) in Indigenous communities in provinces and territories more than 78,000 doses have been administered to Indigenous communities several First Nations communities or long-term care facilities have completed vaccinations."

You realize Indigenous people being high risk are being prioritized right? Customers are

disappearing daily and likely most of the FN population will be vaccinated this spring and whoever isnt, isn't wearing a bracelet.

More

Reply

1



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

**\$FDVRF conversation** 

how sure?

Reply

3



JDT

2 months ago

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

hello stock price? didnt you hear about a app hipanda no one will use that they will integrate with there bluetooth bracelet that no one uses.

Sorry keep your big brother bs to yourself. I will continue to only allow my phone to know every single detail about me.

Reply

34



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

It's at 5b market cap, what are you taking about? Investing it in at this price is the dumbest most over inflated value

Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Canadian Non Profession Investor you tried, your dd was spot on but as Mark Twain famously said "Never argue with stupid people, they will drag you down to their level and then beat you with experience"

Reply





JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

So James, when q4 comes out on a Friday evening, likely any day now without warning, and it's a complete dumpster fire and I share the results, what will you say then? "q1 will tell the story, and q2 will really bring it home" - James after q4 results

#### Reply

11



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Jan, you are obviously paid to be here. I just tell the truth. You keep on talking rumors and short theories.

Reply

61



## JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@MikeB this board is chalked full of paid pumpers and idiots. Its entertaining to read and frustrating at the same time!

Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@James there will be no update. Just like tally, hiq trivia, marketplace and all of the other failed businesses it just won't be talked about....

Reply

21



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

What gap? Overpriced leases for people who want to try out a ev? Oh and also have to spend I dunno 1500-2000 dollars installing a charge point at your home to try out your overpriced month to month lease.

#### Reply

11



## JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Dude, you dont get it! Boom! Verticals! Okay you get it now! Don't let's moez win, too the moon!?!?! And don't go on sedar and look at dumb numbers. It just hurts your brain.

Reply

21



## JDT

2 months ago

#### Triterras, Inc.

This report was very well researched and will definitely open a lot of peoples eyes. We will be seeing double digits very shortly

#### Reply

43



JDT

2 months ago

## Facedrive Inc.

Hi panda is a great business for fd. So all of the other verticals failed, eventually the sp will decrease hard. Investors will lose lots of money and mental health will decline on the way down.

Then.... Hipanda from fd is here to make everything better. Fully integrated

Reply

26



## JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

It went up a billion when they announced the 900 bracelet giveaway on the reservation

Reply

1



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Canadian Non Profession Investor excellent dd my friend

Reply

3



JDT

2 months ago

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

Another day, another pr pumped out by FD. New buzzword coming out of pandemic "mental health"

This company is into ride sharing, food delivery, worthless braclets, a marketplace with no users, Tally???, trivia app that is useless and now "mental health"

the company will continue to live off of small 20m dollar offerings every 6 months or so, then do it again, and do it again until there is so many shares the offerings will be under a dollar sp.

you think a "billion dollar" business would actually only need 20m to grow? that is nothing, this company is a total joke.

Good luck champs sell while up, drop comes quick.

More

ReplyReplies (2)

43



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@RC I have a well paying job, friends,I day trade as a hobby and I know silent night on my recorder.

Reply

1



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

No money invested short or long. Just here to see how long this scam plays out until OSC shuts it down or until it goes to under a dollar. I invest in real companies that make money and has a solid growth plan.

### Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Yes the pandemic is a pretty boring place to be. That is why I enjoy coming and watch people try to justify the share price. It's a scam boys and girls plain and simple. People make money on scams but eventually a bunch of very niave people will lose a bunch of money holding garbage like this

Reply

11



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

It's cold here in Canada and no one is using facedrive as they haven't heard of it before.

Reply

1



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

I agree Jan, just don't think this stock will have any part of the boom as it runs off of offerings, and has no customers revenue

### Reply

21



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Ace hey Ace, Dan does not think this is going to a thousand dollars. He was amplifying the nonsense on this board because why not

Reply



## JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Yes I heard they announce the cars they lease via Steer will have state of the art blue tooth technology and anti-lock brakes. Should be a good pr

Reply

24



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Reply

21



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Hahahaha

Reply



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Market closed in Canada too

Reply



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@Canadian Non Profession Investor especially during a pandemic. This has been my entertainment

### Reply



2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Shitler it's a gong show here haha. Idiots thinking it's real, guys who are in on the scam and a few of us telling retail investors to be careful as this is this is a obvious scam that will blow up eventually.

One day, facedrive will need to make money however they can barely cover their op costs with offerings and will never be able to do a legit offering because they can dare allow to many shares out there. Bring the value down to where it should be under a dollar

Reply



## JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

<sup>®</sup>Shitler he doesn't read, just attack boomers. I am not a Boomer, but it is cute he thinks being young and stupid is a advantage. He will be separated with his college money soon

Reply

2



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Who cares of anson is or not. You ever wonder if OSC is investigating Facedrive, for "heavy marketing by medtronics on behalf of Facedrive?" I don't

Reply

1



## JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Reply



JDT

2 months ago

#### Facedrive Inc.

Will more suckers buy? Does fd make a mega deal supplying bracelets to tally? Do paid pumpers make up new stories about Mike and JDT? Find out next week on the next episode of the facedive!

ReplyReplies (1)

56



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

Triterras, Inc.

When is this call?

Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Gedais their is funds that have scratch in thr game who will drive this price up, sell it on the way down and do it again next week.

Reply

1



## JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Yo, quick question, should be easy to answer, how much money have you made of the bracelet? I see 12k total. That is basically 1000 dollars per pr that has come out about Tracescan



41



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

MIKE, did you get your bonus cheque from Moez yet? He just gave me a 100 dollar gift card for facedrive. Plan on buying a cool hoodie and bracelet

Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

I wouldn't feel sorry for me Moil. I have no scratch in this nor do I work for Anson.

Just here to watch this crater in good time :)

### Reply

21



## JDT

2 months ago

#### Facedrive Inc.

Here comes the fake buyers to drive it up

```
ReplyReplies (4)
```

14



# JDT

2 months ago

## Facedrive Inc.

Nobody panic just a 40% correction in 5 days.

#### Reply

35



## JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### @Dan Hahaha

Reply

1



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

## Means it's grossly overvalued

Reply

1



## JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Oh Moil, you really hurt my feelings. How will I recover. Keep pretending this company is nothing more than a pump dump scheme

Reply

12



## JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@MikeB I know right. On the next episode of Facedrive

#### Reply

2



## JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Moil what have I lied about? Maybe you need to stop lying to yourself

#### Reply



## JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Go to sedar and look up the quarterly results and tell me what you see. Lucky you are young and stupid so hopefully you have the time to make it all back

Reply

3



## JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Actually I am here to see how this sociology experiment ends. Really don't like scams and peices of #\$%\$ who peddle them to new investors who think they hit gold.

### Reply



2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Do you get all of your facts from QAnan? God you guys are just redic

Reply

21



## JDT

2 months ago

### Facedrive Inc.

Anybody on this board who tells its okay that the company pumped out multiple fluff prs and continues to allow Medtronics to put out articles to artificially inflate there prices is not a good person.

They are here only to protect their interests. This company had no business at 60, 50, or 40. Its real value is likely around 40m including the cash they have. Which puts this around 43c a share.

This has all been orchestrated to trick you out of your money by convincing you this is something that it is not

Just being honest

More

ReplyReplies (4)



2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Canadian Non Profession Investor it hit levels I couldn't even believe.

Reply

2



## JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Fred you know brains are wrinkly right?

Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Peter actually I am 6'5", I live in Calgary, don't short and am hear to watch this thing crater. Keep spreading your lies pal

Reply

2



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Roman please tell me what proprietary technology or what you are doing different or better.FD food sucks, fd sucks, marketplace sucks, bracelets will be over before they start, leasing vehicles and a #\$%\$ trivia app with no users

#### Reply

1



## JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FDVRF conversation**

1m revenue, 18m in losses, 4b market cap. Carnage is coming regardless of market.

#### Reply

51



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FD.V conversation**

how does it look good Roman?

#### Reply



## JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

well thats actually the big joke. This companies fake value has been derived from only a few million shares changing hands because insiders hold it all.

isnt that pathetic that the only thing that provides value is just enough scarcity in shares that it only take a few gullible people to be sucked in. liquidate this company, the leases are a wash, all of their verticals are worthless and all the money they haven't blown through is there only real asset.

Eventually insiders, families, friends, medtronics, offerings and whoever were given shares on the cheap will want to cash it in before all of this craters. No one said 80m shares would be sold come march 22.

Wil be many small cuts that will eventually send this a dollar by this time next year.

More Reply

rtop

22



### JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FDVRF** conversation

@Nora no I am not the dude who works for anson fund. I am also not racist and have never posted a racist comment on here.

However, I have, many times have reminded people that the financials of this company are a complete disaster. That people like you, pretend thats nothing to worry about, when in reality, its the most important thing to worry about.

I understand that companies that grow sometimes run at a loss, however a 5b dollar company spending 18 dollars for every dollar made and also not growing revenue whatsoever is the truth.

I also point out that the company constantly puts out pr's that are not material whatsoever and never materialize. Tally, HIQ trivia, marketplace belair deal, foodora, endorsement of a union on tracescan, ac pilot program, zoo rides and many more.

This company is a complete joke, be mad at the management for tricking retail investors and

also don't trust people like Nora who obviously are hear to defend FD at all cost to protect the restricted shareholders who cannot wait to dump this stock.

I knew this company was a sham as soon as they signed that medtronics deal and you couldnt even find "medtronics online solutions" on google. A company that provides online solutions cannot be found online....

More

Reply

2



JDT

2 months ago

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

Nothing to worry about here. just a 38% correction from two days ago. Completely normal for a very successful company.

### ReplyReplies (3)

49



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FDVRF conversation**

Nora, all "bashers' do on this board is post facts. You guys spin your stories

Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

@Canadian Non Profession Investor I have reported this company to OSC already, the venture needs more laws to prevent this stuff from happening. This company is one of the worst I have seen and would love management to be accountable.

Reply

2



## JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FDVRF conversation**

Well said sir, I have been preaching this for a while. Been called a basher, a shorter, and a liar. financials are the only place where FD has to really tell you the truth about what's going on and its never good.

Fd paid out 800,000 shares to Medtronic's to basically write articles and fill these boards with fake stockholders. Medtronics is protecting its investment right now as its in a lock-up period as well and will do anything they can to keep this price high. Sadly the retail investors are the ones that lose.

Reply

3



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

**\$FDVRF conversation** 

Why? does fd make EV cars?

Reply



2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FDVRF conversation**

oh my god Kim, I just picture you on a old horse carriage selling your snake oil as a cure for everything

Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

## **\$FDVRF conversation**

where do you come up with this junk?

Reply

1



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FDVRF conversation**

there has been a large growth of new investors losing there investment not doing proper DD?

Reply



2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Owen apparently all the paid pumpers on this board does as supposedly he is hiding in the middle east escaping justice because he shorted facedrive??

Reply



## JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

@perry I live in Calgary bud

Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

each deal making hundreds of dollars. Well we dont even know as they never talk revenue

Reply

1

JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

**\$FD.V conversation** 

no you didnt.

Reply

2



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Moez and his gang of thugs are at it again!

Reply



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FDVRF conversation**

@MikeB he takes his rideshare to pick up his bracelet while ordering a hoodie and food on the way home. Duh

Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FDVRF conversation**

Each vertical making less than the other. All running negative. What a great year

Reply



2 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@Canadian Non Profession Investor he must not have read about blackrock, bezos, and Buffet all getting on board with Fd, oops I mean esg

Reply

2



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FDVRF conversation**

i regretfully have been watching score on the sidelines. made a mistake on that one

Reply



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

## Reply

1



JDT

2 months ago

## Facedrive Inc.

Weird I just googled anson fund and it's a interview with Moez from Feb 9. Doesn't look like he his hiding from the law whatsoever... Sounds like the fund made 44% in 2020? Sounds like everyone on this board is a bunch of liars sent here to try and convince you to not focus in or fd lack of performance and focus on nonsense instead

## ReplyReplies (4)

59



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Weird how this entire story about anson only plays out on stockboards but not on real news?

Reply

1



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

Facedrive Inc.

Hahaha why?

Reply

2



## JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@James love how all you idiots direct focus to moez and anson to deflect from the real issue 1m rev 18m loss and 4b market cap. Its almost like you are hear under the direction of someone? You keep sharing some #\$%\$ webpage that got taken down that said I worked for moez. Being I never met moez or have really been to TO other than to connect on a flight I am pretty certain everything else on that fake page is #\$%\$ too.

### Reply

1



## JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Go buy visa and stay away from this garbage

Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

Facedrive Inc.

Hahaha

Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

This board is full of very new investors reading paid advertisements thinking its real and then a whole bunch of paid pumpers working on behalf of the restricted stockholders like Medtronics.

You speak common sense so people won't like you much here

#### Reply

1



## JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Endorsed by liuna meaning hey if thr company will pay for it we are fine with it. Goes no where

Reply

2



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Do have the bankrupt foodora asset that failed due to lack of customers. People only want so many apps on their phone and fd doesn't cut the mustard

Reply

1



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

## Really? I made lots of money today on the real stocks I own?!?!

Reply

1



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

## Reply

1

•



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

No you aren't. As soon as it drops you will sell

Reply

1



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@Justin

## Reply



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

@MikeB haha oh yeah! what part of the city do you live in?

Reply



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@Canadian Non Profession Investor hahahaha

### Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

oh for sure it is, going from 60 to 47 is a perfectly normal "correction"

#### Reply

11



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FD.V conversation**

### business is stupid thus why they sold it basically for nothing

Reply

1



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FDVRF conversation**

be careful Ethan, projecting actual revenue may get you in hot water with your medtronics boss

Reply

1



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@1 except they do it worse than everything

## Reply



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

## **\$FDVRF conversation**

its neat to believe.

Reply

2



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FDVRF conversation**

i heard they had cutting edge bluetooth! wonder if it has a tiny calculator on the face. that would be so cool

Reply

1



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Triterras, Inc.

@Bill not even close at all

Reply

6



## JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FD.V conversation**

@yash you are spinning the big wheel right now on wheel of fortune. All i can tell you that there is literally nothing from a fundamental standpoint that justifies a price over a dollar. I am being honest when I say that.



JDT

2 months ago

#### Facedrive Inc.

Wierd how this is selling I heard they sold a hoodie the other day. I also read hoodie sales by 2024 will go to 3000b dollars. Put that in your pipe and smoke it

ReplyReplies (1)

41



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

For the nine millionth time. I work in energy in Calgary, the pic is of my back yard (does that look like TO) and I am just here to watch this crumble

#### Reply

3



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

**\$FD.V conversation** 

yash, if you are new do not invest in this please for your sake. this company has no real value and no one can really tell you if this is going to go up or down because it has a small float that is highly manipulated.

This companys current market value is usually associated with companies that make billions in total revenue a year. This company made around a milion in 2020 and ran a 18m dollar loss. it is not real.

Reply

83



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

Isn't it kind of addicting listening to all these bullz trying to pretend to themselves that this company is anything more than a manipulated pile of garbage.

Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Shakes it's a sign, walk away

Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

@Tim what is fake about what I said?

None of their apps have any meaningful dls, under a million revenue at a huge loss, tonnes of releases that have material news, lives of offerings, small manipulated float, paid adverts pretending to be dd articles, paid pumpers trying to protect medtronics 800k restricted shares value, completely unrealistic market cap and much more.

Reply



## JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Eric no problem, be careful investing in this as this company doesn't have any real revenue streams and survives of offerings and fluff prs

Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Hilarious how these fake paid posters only speak about industry projections that fd has "verticals" in or weird stories about anson, moez, my employment status and how I will do anything to keep this down..

Like I said before, I am just hear to see this spiral down when it does. And trust me it will happen.

Reply

1



2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

You read paid articles by someone who is benifiting from suckers buying jt

Reply

1



## JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Canadian Non Profession Investor Hahaha tesla interested cute

Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@Justin remember when this goes to under a dollar or halted due to investigation by OSC? Oh wait that's the sequel

Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

@john the stock is just fools passing it around to each other listening to paid pumpers. You are just all puppets really. Company is still complete garbage and the financials speak for themselves.

Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Fred I stand by that statement. This company is garbage

Reply

1



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Chan on sedar on the quarterly results. No one who invests in this stock ever looks at the financials.

Also facedive doesn't share them on their website or provide it in there releases..... Facedive usually sends out a quite note on a Friday evening of a long weekend saying financials are on sedar

More

Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

Doubtful as it's highly unprofitable and they arent doing this to grow only trick new Investors into buying

### Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

You are trying to ruin friendships by getting them into this over valued pile of garbage? They will likely need a offering in 4months

## Reply



## JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Nope it's on otc and tsx and neither have ah's trading.

Reply

1



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

Cant happen Mike, would break the rules

## Reply



2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Cool I get all of my advice from free articles on the internet. I have a Nigerian prince who has a proposal for you

Reply

15



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

Starts March 22 and will continue on after from there

Reply



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

My goal is to educate people about what is happening behind closes doors and how many pumpers on here are paid to say wonderful things about fd without actually talking about revenue or projections. Likely because this company will be investigated and anyone who did the dirty deeds will be investigated.

#### Reply



2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Canadian Non Profession Investor bluetooth is about as cutting edge as wifi....Hahaha

Reply



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Sean McMahon Hahaha

Reply



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@Fred um or just maybe I am sharing facts. Do what you want. I am just here to watch this spiral out of control

Reply

2

10 mg

JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

What fundementals are you speaking about because according to their filings that show financial results they have none. Congratulations on the double

Reply

31



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

## **\$FD.V conversation**

@Canadian Non Profession Investor They also introduced their tracescan to Irma, Alberta and its going to be a game changer. All 521 residents will use the bracelet for a few months until they forget to put it on and it falls behind their night stand never to be used again. Very exciting. Lets go another billion up in market cap already! this was hot news

Reply





JDT

2 months ago

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

I heard Sayan and his team of cronies all got new iphones and he will be releasing a ER shortly stating "Facedrive has recently entered into a partnership with apple to supply our company with technology for our platform. Sayan looks forward to future collaborations with Apple when the new iphones come out down the road"

ReplyReplies (4)

38



JDT

2 months ago

#### **\$TRIT conversation**

New board member announced who was on the audit committee. Would you, in your right mind, attach yourself to this company, if you actually thought there was any major irregularities?

Reply

9



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

#### march 22, 6 more weeks

Reply

1



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FDVRF conversation**

@perry when they control the float and manipulate the buys and sells, it can go much longer.

companies like gnus and such will pop and drop because they need so much volume. this needs barely any volume.

Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Felix because fd is to me a big social experiment. You have the paid pumpers on here regeratating stats and carefully crafting messages to be careful not to mention revenue projections. They also focus in on moez and anson to distract from fd. Then you have a group of people who read fake articles bought into it and actually have made good money. Also they believe what they read and don't seem to think it matters this company has no real value and its all fake.

You have your realists. People that actually share facts about the company. No revenue, small float, manipulation and calling out fluff prs. We get called basher, shorts, employees of anson/moez. I even got mentioned on your fake web page that got taken down.

It is getting very interesting because you are definitely going to run out of buyers at these levels very soon as generally dumb money stops rolling in at these prices. Will be interesting to see how people will panic when this whole scam craters

More

Reply

2



## JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Why do you care about some guy named moez? This board is so strange

Reply

1



## JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@perry not sure?? Not even close. Like comparing a Lambo to a burning pile of garbage.

Reply





JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Again, don't work for anson funds. I would be worried about fd unsustainable market cap right now if I were you

Reply



## JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@MikeB he based it on 10sp increase per pr

Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Moil don't feel sorry for me pal as I don't work for moez. I have never seen a board so invested in talking about a hedge fund and who runs it. Even creating a fake webpage which

mentioned me working for them which isn't true. Just here to watch the show

Reply

2



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@Felix literally have never shorted this. You can ask Mike I actually warned him about shorting this at the price is heavily by promoters and facedrive.

I am just here to watch this whole thing burn to the ground

Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@0-100 you just kicking around here to see how this ends as well?

## Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Alex all of you will. This is close to peak and when people start selling it is going to drop very fast

#### Reply

1



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

The next red day is going to send this down hard

### Reply

1



# JDT

2 months ago

#### Facedrive Inc.

But how much should one pay for handsome growth prospects? Facedrive stock is currently trading at \$49. Based on its last 12-month revenues, the stock is trading at a price-to-sales ratio of 4,600! That's too tough to stomach. If someone argues over its strong revenue-growth prospects, even then, the stock price is unwarranted. Even the top tech giant stocks with proven historical records do not have such an exorbitant valuation at the moment. - motley fool

### Reply

28



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

@ron d everyone is on crazy pills here buddy. They actually believe their is a feasible business behind closed doors but in reality there is nothing

Reply

1



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@MikeB I think that's a very major point The only people who know about fd are on these boards

Reply



## JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Toilet paper he could never ever cash that out. Him even selling 10% will be difficult.

I think they are really trying to get this up very high to get ready for the restrictions coming off in 5 weeks

## Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

Hi Patrick, I live in Calgary, look at my picture, that is my backyard. Does that look like Toronto?

I don't work for anson or moez. Just watching to see when this company implodes

Reply

11



JDT

2 months ago

Zanite Acquisition Corp.

Warrants should be in the 4s today

Reply



JDT

2 months ago

### Facedrive Inc.

Hahaha another nothing burger pr. This company has no morals. Still think it ends red today

ReplyReplies (7)

15



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Anavex Life Sciences Corp.

Sure boss, I suggest you close your short position soon

#### Reply

5



JDT

2 months ago

**SOS Limited** 

Holding for double digits



1



JDT

2 months ago

#### Facedrive Inc.

My guess is most retail investors are starting to realize that they are in the green in this but it isn't sustainable as this company never makes money off of any of these prs.

I expect a sell off today but you never know what greasy manipulation will happen and if they will issue a pr letting everyone know that they just couriered out the bracelets to the waywayseecappo fn today to keep this pumped.

My guess is fd is worried this has gone too far

More

```
ReplyReplies (1)
```

12



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@James blatant pumping, non-material releases, and fraud to name a few things

Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@MikeB I used to believe that but medtronics was paid 800,000 shares that are restricted still. There sole job is too pump up share prices. You can see many posters just carefully speaking about what esg businesses will make and its obvious they are not real stockholders and are here to say indirectly how great fd is.

Have you seen normal posters on any other board speak like this?

Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Please don't. You will really regret

Reply

1



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

10,000 dls only and it hasnt gone up in a year. Go check out their reviews. Horrific

Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

3-4m but 25m loss. With Steer and food hwy they will bring in more revenue but it will come at a considerable cost

Reply

1



## JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Sharing cells with Sayan and his gang of con artists

Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Yeah I don't work for moez, I live in Calgary. This page is littered with fake pumpers trying to protect the fake value

Reply



2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

The OSC are probably too busy investigating the biggest scam on the tsx right now. Likely investing anyone who is sharing slanderous article's too

Reply

1



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@James what do you expect for revenues. Give a estimate just to prove you aren't employed to be here and don't have to follow certain guidelines.

I don't work for anyone in finance so I can tell you I expect it to be 300k and a 3m loss for q4

Reply

11



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

How low can it go, plan a exit strategy so you can keep your winnings on the fd lotto

#### Reply

1



2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

True they aren't wrong too often. How much do they have invested in facedive again?

Reply

11



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

James, so are you only allowed to regergatate articles to avoid being sued?

Can you tell me what it means "financials to start stabilizing?"

Funny how none of the pump scammers will Dare mention actual revenue projections for facedrive because they can't because they work for firms that have to protect themselves from liability

More

Reply

12

JDT

2 months ago

Anyone else just watching this to see how bad it crashes. I feel like I am slowly driving by a car accident to see how bad it will be

Reply

16



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Jan what was so solid about in Jan?

Reply

1



## JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Peter maybe moez and sayan will share a jail cell

Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

I wouldn't trust anyone on this board as their is so many paid pumpers on this board paid for Medtronics to protect their investment.

Go to sedar dot ca and search facedrive and review financials.

That to me tells everyone all they need to know about this scam.

Less than a million revenue and 15m in losses. Lives of offerings and pump prs

More

Reply

2



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Why do you care so much about some fund? I would be worried about facedrive going out of business being there company is a huge bubble full of lies

Reply

2



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Peter you are right, the end is near. This trash bag hit all time high last week. I believe the downward trend will start next week

## Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **Churchill Capital Corp IV**

You realize this price wouldnt be this high without big institutional buys right?

Reply



JDT

2 months ago

#### Zanite Acquisition Corp.

Pull up Ken Riccis wiki page and you will be happy to buying this company. This is a amazing spac and my favorite one next to cciv and nga

Reply

4



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Felix you were blind and you didn't and still don't realize it. Good for you on your profit. Now go invest in a real company before it blows away in the wind and all your hopes will lie in a fruitless lawsuit suing sayan and his gang of crooks

Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

@Felix how is the pay at medtronics? Benefits? You guys are clown.

Tell me your projections for revenue for 2021

#### Reply



## JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@James man, medtronics is working OT trying to get his 40m

Reply



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

It's not in the forefront at all. It will capture none of this because the company is a fraud

Reply

43



## JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Joao you guys are a joke. Who gives a #\$%\$ about moez. Focus in our why your company who can't make a million dollars in a year in total revenue has a market cap of 5n

## Reply



2 months agoReplied to a reaction

Facedrive Inc.

What?

Reply



JDT

2 months ago

### Facedrive Inc.

Everyone should realize that Medtronics has 800,000 shares under restriction right now. They were paid to pump these shares by whatever means they can. Oilprice articles, fool pumps, and many fake posters on here talking about how amazing this company is but will never ever talk revenue.

Because their is no meaningful revenue and being they have to be careful they will just talk in broad terms and never speak to revenue as they can get it trouble.

If you had 40m dollars sitting with this fake company wouldn't you send a team of pumpers to boards to protect your investment? Or write shady articles mentioning bezos, blackrock and buffet.

This is going to end badly for many people

More

```
ReplyReplies (4)
```

5



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

You chose that name to be ironic because anyone who knows stocks knows this is a total pump dump job. Why don't you go on twitter or reddit and see what people with brains are saying about this

Reply

1



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Sometimes it works out if you are a the bottom of the house of cards

Reply



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

# Facedrive Inc.

Manipulation, false advertising, pump articles and pr and small float

Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Nice profit!

### Reply

2



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

Doug no one cares about revenue. Full on nonsense here

#### Reply



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Go take your money and invest in sklz fubo crsr or any other real tech company. This is just a scam that you are on the good side off. Be happy

## Reply



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Every person who touches this stock on the way down will regret they ever heard of facedive

Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@MikeB yeah Mike go tell your buddy moez the police are after him, you, Harry and JDT.

Reply

1



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Bought a unprofitable business to Toronto. Perfect

Reply

1



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Hahahaha Tony please tell me you realize this has nothing to do with revenue. If it did this company would be worth under a dollar.

Unless your revenue grows from 200k to I don't know 200-300m in a quarter of course

Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Triterras, Inc.

Post marked you were wrong

# Reply

2



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

That is all that you can do with this stock. Guess

## Reply



# JDT

2 months ago

#### **\$CRSR conversation**

buy now, it isnt going to be this cheap come Monday. This price does not reflect the earnings.

### ReplyReplies (2)

9



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

# **\$FD.V conversation**

it defies all logic and reason and will crash hard over the coming months. As soon as restrictions start getting lifted there will not be enough suckers falling off the turnip truck to scoop up this garbage.

## Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

yeah, is it going to be 400m -500m dollars dollars in revenue? that is what you require to hold this market cap in the real world not the ponzi scheme

Reply



JDT

2 months ago

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

this company now has a bigger market cap than corsair gaming. Corsair gaming (crsr) made about 1.67billion dollars in 2020 and operating income of 192m dollars and still has huge growth ahead of it.

Facedrive, in 2020, may make a total of 1m dollars with a operating income of -18m dollars.

So anyone who tells you about all of the things fd is doing to add value is lying. This company is a hollow shell and everything is on paper between a few shareholders who think they hit gold.

dont be the last one standing, when this starts to dump and it will, everyone who touches it on the way down will lose.

More

# ReplyReplies (1)

23



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FD.V conversation**

@john I am a retail investor. The reason i know about this company as I work in energy and was visiting the oilprice site and saw the add. Was curious about the company but when i looked into it I realized it was all a big sham. There businesses are all failures, they lose money, and they constantly pump out prs. remember the will smith bel-air deal?? huge huge. in 2020 their entire market place made 2k.

Talley? nothing.

hiq trivia reached a million dl's? nothing fd? 10k dl's, terrible reviews and no real users or sustainable way to grow FD foods? bought a obsure food delivery place and have 50k dls and terrible reviews tracescan? Apparent contract with FN band maybe worth 9k in revenue. Now looks like it was all part of a deal to get in on cheap shares. Covid play will be over this year. Endorsements don't pay the bills and honestly no one cares. Steer - money losing, expensive overhead, and market will be small.

this company is all smoke and mirrors

More

Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

**\$FD.V conversation** 

nice profit, good work!

1



# JDT

2 months ago

#### **\$TRIT conversation**

not worried whatsoever. shorts dont have a chance.

Reply



JDT

2 months ago

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

nobody seems to care that this has left all realms of reality in value? People should have to take a course before they are allowed to buy their own shares...

# ReplyReplies (4)

16



# JDT

2 months ago

#### **\$TRIT conversation**

oh she isnt done yet, nobody should be even thinking about selling unless you need to pay rent

Reply

51



2 months ago

Veru Inc.

Wait a hour it will clear up

Reply

52



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

# Facedrive Inc.

Read my posts and explains exactly why. Small float, stock manipulation, constant pump articles and much more

Reply

7



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Datu ding Ding Ding we have a winner

Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

### @Datu they are paid to do it.

Reply



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@Dan hahahaha

Reply



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Nora why don't you research sedar and pull the financials

Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Remember whey they announced a million downloads of their terrible trivia app and it hasnt been brought up since and shows no revenue. Also all of the reviews were fake and from India. Hig trivia

1



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@MikeB the amount of dls for their apps doesn't change and is small

Reply



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

# Facedrive Inc.

@samantha market place made 1600 dollars in 2020

## Reply

1



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

# Facedrive Inc.

I heard Russell Wilson and bezos are involved as well.

# Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Damon bugged scam company full of the dumbest retail investors I have ever seen. They actually have no clue they are in the middle of a Ponzi scheme I.

Reply

3



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@chuck literally made less than a million in total revenue and 15-18m loss.

They live off offerings with hopes that they can get enough suckers to buy their share.

Reply

1



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Russell it's a scam run out of Toronto. They hold most of the float and only a few million shares are actually tradeable.

This company has no revenue and no real lines of business that will create real revenue. They make prs announcing nothing burgers all the time.

It should get shut down eventually and they will write articles about the 4b dollar pump and dump on the tsx

More

# Reply

2



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

This board has some of the most niave investors I have ever seen. Oh and a bunch of paid pumpers.

Medtronics can't wait to have the ability to sell their shares and dumb this

Reply



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

No they didn't, just founds new dummies to pump up the stock

Reply

21



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Datu you forgot about the investor s who are in the scam



2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Be careful shorting this. It's a highly controlled float and they manipulate the price constantly in their favour.

This company is worth pennies and its actually only a few hundred fools talking about anson funds, short squeezes and other nonsense.

Reply

11



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

Jamal I hope you hold this until the end ....

Reply

1



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Actually my wife is black and it isn't racist I was making reference to one of the many moronic comments regarding racial injustice.

1



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

And should be charged with fraud and go to jail

Reply

26



# JDT

2 months ago

#### **\$TRIT conversation**

The ceo could announced he farted and it didnt smell that bad and this will go to 9. It is bottomed out hard.

Reply

3



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

It's all on paper. 90% restricted and just a bunch of retail investors passing around the buck to the next sucker. Ponzi scheme

Reply

3



2 months agoReplied to a reaction

Rush Street Interactive, Inc.

**Buy March** 

Reply



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

They don't service anyone other than insiders and their family

Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

Sayan is going to take over being the richest man alive soon. Bye elon and bezos. Losers with their money making businesses. Why bother making money just plant a tree and sell a hoodie or two

Reply

1



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

### @Canadian Non Profession Investor exactly

### Reply

1



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Check out fd, extremely overvalued under all ways of evaluating companies

Reply



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

No problem whatsoever with the fn band. Me saying they won't use it is not racist at all. It is saying their is a history of distrust with indigenous people for very good reasons and tracking devices are likely not welcomed

Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

No they are not. Lying is such a Samantha thing to do

# Reply

22



JDT

2 months ago

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

I respect the good people of the Waywayseecappo first nation and really hope the share price stays above 13.50 for 4 months so they don't lose their investment

ReplyReplies (2)

27



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Allan valid point haha!

Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

Facedrive Inc.

You win, haha!

Reply

11



2 months agoReplied to a reaction

# Facedrive Inc.

@Fritz they planted a tree for George Floyd

Reply

12



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

# Facedrive Inc.

# @Allan means they lost before they even started

# Reply

2



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

# Facedrive Inc.

Can you show proof it's doing well? Or just fluff prs??

### Reply

22



2 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

It's actually not that. Very small float, tonnes of prs, manipulation and lots of retail investors who don't do dd.

Company is worth under a dollar

Reply

2



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

Likely

Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Paid pumper, have to sell 100m of those dumb bracelets to justify your value.

## Reply

1



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

no one deceived you other than people who will tell you this is a good company

Reply

23



JDT

2 months ago

#### Facedrive Inc.

2.6b dollars company makes 1m and loses 18m in 2020. Runs off offerings and keeps price high by controlling float.

2021, company does 20m raise at 13.50 per share to cover "growth"

So 20m dollars is all you need to grow a 2.6b company with ridesharing, food delivery, and vehicle subscription? That will only cover cost to operate for 6-8m if that. They will line their pockets and sayan will pay his companies he owns with this cash and no one will win in the end unless you are part of his crew of crooks from TO

More

Reply

34



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Oh and sell it for nothing as well. Lease, maintenance and depreciation kill the bottom line.



2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Anthony the market window for this dumb product is slowly closing. In the next 3-6m many Canadians will have the vaccine.

You also realize the indigenous communities are also part of the first phase of vaccines in Canada? You supposed 1.1m market will be vaccinated by spring.

This company is such a joke. Anyone who pumps this garbage is a liar, in in it or plain stupid

More

Reply



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Nora beverages market will be worth 1.8t by 2023, so my I should be a billionaire off my home made beer

### Reply

21



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@EthanAnderson growth investors falling off the turnip truck and buying into this scheme

### Reply

3



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@James I actually try to educate people on the facts before people waste their money

Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Hole being facts? I am not short just hate this scam company.

Company is garbage and doesmt make amy real revenue. Anyone who does real dd would see this is a sham

Reply

22



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@paul holy #\$%\$ first their is no short squeeze that will happen as their is no shares to short. Please do research before you spew nonsense.

2



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

Paid pumper, insider or clueless retail investor? There are only three types of investors in this #\$%\$ which one are you?

Reply

1



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Seetha I can't wait to see the first qtr results and see how supplying 900 or so bracelets to a reserve in Manitoba will send your revenue to the moon!!

Oh right I forgot, no one cares this company makes no money

Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

They are very environmentally friendly because they barely do anything

#### Reply

2



2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Paid pump article. Are you dumb or just in on it? Everyone Read the bottom disclaimer of every article talking about how great it is.

Reply



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

# Facedrive Inc.

I assumed that was PULLED from one of those pump articles written by someone who was PAID 800K shares that is restricted.

Oilprice will continue sending out these paid pieces until the restrictions come off.

Reply



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@James I work for citron and anson? I am a busy guy. Still waiting for the regulators to hunt me down.



2 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

My favorite is when trading halted for 3 days amd then they finally announced a partnership with tally. A failed Russell Wilson business that hadn't been in operation since May of 2019. .funny how it shut down trading for multiple days but it has been barely discussed since

Reply



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@James haha what street? Cool for anson, I am not a paid basher I just think this company is a huge scam and it bothers me that it's still allowed to operate and still peoples money

Reply

1



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

So you think one fn band speaks for all? They only did this for marketing purposes. Their is nothing sustainable and fn are not going to wear tracking devices. Kind of some history there fella

Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@MikeB hey when do you start working for moez? Thought it was just me

Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@James what did that report say that was inaccurate? Not big on hedge funds but everything they said is stuff I had already said prior.No revenue, shady medtronics deal, no sustainable business. It's all right there in the financials, the only stuff they can't #\$%\$

Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

900 bracelets likely sold at a deep discount and maybe 9k in profit.

Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

Yes I hear. 9k revenue at most. HUGE. I cant wait until sayan sends out a pr telling us he had his morning dump

### Reply



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Explain growth to my simple mind. All I see is a company living off of offerings, pretending to something it isn't and ultimately cratering when people want to cash out and there isn't enough idiots to buy

Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

You are right and that is why investing in companies that do real things in the esg space.

Not a company that sends out a pr every time they make 10k on a meaningless project.

Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

The company isn't growing. Fool investors are who believe paid for articles but don't care to look at their abysmal resulta



2 months ago

### Facedrive Inc.

@MikeB can you actually believe they are allowed to release news like this? It should be illegal

ReplyReplies (4)

12



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@James do you have a soul? Do you care that some people will lose money hard on this. Not everyone is in on the scam like you

Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@David you idiots have any clue what you are talking about? Their is no conspiracy to take down this glorious company. Its people sharing facts about this company. Something that none of you ever want to look at



2 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@MikeB these guys created a fake webpage about moez kazaam and included me in the report that I work for him. Funny enough is that I actually live in Calgary, never heard of him until I came to this board. That pic is a view of my backyard. Looks like Toronto hey....

Reply

1



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Jamal why will it go to 50?

Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Jamal my mom is so disappointed in me and hates me and says she can't wait for the wsb gang takes me down for my corrupt ways.

Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

# Facedrive Inc.

What does that have to do with this scam?

## Reply



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@MikeB plus they can bring you food from a idian restaurant at double the price

Reply



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

It should scare you vic because the only people who know about fd are it's shareholders and the scammers working for them.

Reply



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

# Facedrive Inc.

## Wow big news!

1800 residents on the reserve, let's say half use it (doubt that high). At 50 dollars a pop, that is almost 45k in total revenue minus cost, we could see 9000 dollars in revenue!!!

I am surprised it didn't go up another billion in marker cap.

# THIS COMPANY IS A JOKE!!!

More

Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Mohit James is clueless or in on the scam. I would run away

Reply

2



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

So you seem to know the inner workings of hedge funds but you are clueless to the fact that you are invested into a complete scam?! So you are obviously in on it

Reply



JDT

2 months ago

Facedrive Inc.

Remember when fd signed the talley deal and it shut down trading for 3 days. What a monster deal. Crazy how zero has been said about it since.... NOTHING BURGERS is all this company makes



1



JDT

2 months ago

Facedrive Inc.

Current market cap = 2.7b dollars

However needs to 20m to grow their bracelet and food delivery business?

You are a multi-billion dollar company? You ain't growing with a 20m influx of cash. You are giving shares to your bankers at 13.50, promising to keep the price pumped as mostly insiders control the float and then after 4 m they sell for 20. Sayan wins, bankers win, and retailers stuck holding bags

More

Reply

21



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Oh they stopped posting them because they are brutal.

What you read is a paid pump article. Fd paid Medtronics 8m dollars to put out nonsense.

Go to sedar and corporate search fd.

Quarterlys will come up. FYI they made 1m dollars all yr at a cost of 18m and live off stock offerings

More

Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@James cool, being you are such a big supporter, why do you explain to us why this company is so great?

Is it because it has zero chance to grow in a meaningful way? Is it the offerings they use to pay the bills because they have little revenue?

Or is it that they lose 50k a day operating. Eagerly wait your response

Reply

41



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

# Patient for what? Your first customer?

Reply

2



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

# Facedrive Inc.

better question is, why is a company with no meaning revenue, customers, or prospects have a market cap over 50m?

### Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

# Facedrive Inc.

one of you change your name. I just thought Ben/ben was manic

Reply



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

you are on the site of the biggest pump and dump in history why would you look any further

Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FD.V conversation**

there is minimal short interest in this company. its just garbage.



2 months ago

### **\$FD.V conversation**

who would have thought such a well run PR machine like facedive would sink this much in a day. Its almost like this company has no real business at all and just likes to trick retail investors with their 8 m pump job via medtronics.



12



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

because it is worthless.

Reply

1



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FDVRF conversation**

explain their growth as a business please. Facts only based on revenue.

i eagerly await your non-response because you have nothing



2 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@Jamal please explain to me what I said is baseless

Reply



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@JDT I meant 3 retail investors in fd

Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@MikeB you have 3 retail investors.One that knows the game and makes money.Paid pumpers from medtronics.

Rookie investors who believe paid pump ads, don't know where to find or read financals, and think there is a short squeeze when there is no shorts

More



2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@John McDonald's called and they want to pay me 4b dollars for my daughters lemonade stand.

This company will NEVER be bought out as it has no actual value. Name recognition zero, revenue million at 18m in cost, 10,000 customers.. Worth as much as the cash they have

More

Reply



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@MikeB haha 0% institutional ownership in facedive

Reply

1



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Well said Mike

Reply

11



2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FDVRF conversation**

one of the many articles tricking retail investors. Does anyone care this has a 3b+ market cap and few customers or opportunities to grow.

Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FD.V conversation**

there is much better companies out there that actually have revenue. i would run from this as it only worth this much on paper, if people were actually able to sell their shares it would be worth 1 dollar

Reply

22



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Triterras, Inc.

I grabbed 10,200 warrants today

Reply



2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@MikeB they don't do anything, what's more green than that

Reply



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Weird how they have 10,000 dls and 4000 users daily.... Hmmm

Reply



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

The company is a joke it just turns out there is a lot of dumb money out there. Good luck

Reply

56



JDT

2 months ago

3b marker cap for a company that makes less than a million dollars a year and losses 18-20m per year

Reply

34



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FD.V conversation**

analyze the disclaimer that tells you basically it was written to try to influence you to buy this scam because he got paid millions of dollars it shares to do so.

google medtronics facedrive that deal tells it all

Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FD.V conversation**

My boss has never heard of fd, I dont live in Toronto, I dont work for Anson funds you moron.

### Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

this is a fraud company not a esg. if it was a real company that didnt keep all of the shares and let retail investors move this price up pretending this is a 2b dollar business it would be under a dollar

#### Reply

3



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

Khan isnt wrong. This business is running at a huge loss and has no feasible business. Fd, foods, the bracelets are losing tonnes of money.

this company has marketed itself to the clueless retail investors who don't understand these things and it has served them well.

the house of cards will fall one day. eventually insiders and shareholders will want to take profits and this will crater. A few more months maybe...

More

Reply

2



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

**\$FDVRF conversation** 

omg NO NO NO

Reply



2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

it issues press releases.

Reply

13



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FD.V conversation**

I am not short on this junk yet. way to dangerous for the reasons i have explained 50 times over. No float, and being controlled by a few players to steal retail money. Like in the ponzi scheme, everyone profits until one day, its over and who ever is standing, goes broke.

enjoy playing musical chairs with this ticking time bomb.

Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

I have never seen a more overvalued pile of garbage in my life. worth as much as the cash they just pillaged.

Reply

11



2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FDVRF conversation**

not a real article. paid for by the people who got free shares to pump this pile of junk

Reply



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FDVRF conversation**

all garbage paid for by facedrive. please google "medtronics facedrive."

Reply

2



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FD.V conversation**

be careful shorting this. very tight float and easily manipulated.

### Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@MikeB he is full of #\$%\$

### Reply

1



JDT

2 months ago

### Facedrive Inc.

Hahaha just one name drop after a other. When will revenue and customers matter? No one knows

ReplyReplies (1)

23



JDT

2 months ago

### **\$HEXO conversation**

what a fantastic time to add. this wont last

Reply

12



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FDVRF conversation**

Sayan has a lot of connections in TO. he keeps 90% of the float restricted. i also believe a lot of the float is tied up with family and friends with instructions not to sell.

I wouldnt doubt if there was only 2-3m shares actively traded. maybe less. So every PR they

do, or fake article they print they bring in new retail investors who do dd by reading adverts and dont care to see that their is no real business here.

however the problem will come when people who own the shares will want to sell. lockups will disappear and people will start to unload, as soon as people see it, more will unload.

More

Reply

2



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FD.V conversation**

i would love Cathy Woods to sit and hear fd's pitch. She would first spit her distilled water out of her mouth while they tried to sell her on their product and the meeting would end in about 3 minutes with Cathy walking out the door to do real business

### Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FDVRF conversation**

@PumperDuck comparing tesla to facedive is like comparing pepsi to my daughters lemonade stand.

Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FDVRF conversation**

no

Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FDVRF conversation**

@MikeB and they won't have to use a terrible app that has no drivers. lets not pretend offering a green alternative is proprietary technology. their is nothing unique or disruptive about this company and it is failing on every level.

Reply

1



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FDVRF conversation**

their is nothing predictable about this stock as it is being grossly manipulated by big money and only a small amount of shares trade.

Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

this is who is investing in fd, very new green investors who believe those advertisements disguised as articles.

shame what this company is doing.

oh and mark, your money is not safe and you just invested into a scam.

More

Reply



## JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Good companies that you don't have to watch every second waiting for the floor to fall out from under uou

Reply



## JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

This is a Ponzi scheme, nothing more

### Reply



## JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

You think uber has ever been mentioned by uber in a boardroom.

Not a chance

Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

That's not true Mike, they don't do anything at all so in a sense they are keeping their carbon footprint low. :=)

Reply

2



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@James you lie James, I dont apologize for calling you out. They blew through their last 7 raises and just did another. They are not growing, they are pillaging retail investors. So you are either in on it, or you are a sucker who actually thinks this company is doing anything.

Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

You are so full of #\$%\$ Expand like foodora, Steer, talley or food hwy? Just some cheap loser businesses to buy to prop up the stock price

Reply



JDT

2 months ago

### Facedrive Inc.

Have I not been saying since early December that a dillution was happening? Did I not tell you it would be for a steep discount? Did I not tell you it would likely be a deal with a friend so they can put a 4 month restriction.

What have the pumpers done other than provide links to paid endorsements from Medtronics paid for by facedrive.

Or they all pull stats about what food delivery or ridesharing business will be.

Just because the industry will grow doesn't mean every company in it will grow too. Barely anyone is using their ride sharing app, Tracescan or food delivery. Marketplace generated 1300 dollars.

This is a 1.6b company that make 750k in total rev and negative 15m for 9months.

Spent all the money frk the 7 offering from last year and starting off January with a new raise.

More

Reply

12



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

Ethan, you are actually a paid pumper. You pollute this board with fake articles about this company. You also spam other boards and share the same articles that are funded by Medtronics. You sir, are paid to do your bidding. I do it because I hate this scam company and anyone who promotes it for more than it is. You said hey I know this is a scam but I will ride this up, I will give you a thumbs up. You spout off about trillion dollar #\$%\$ we going to have problems as I can't stand liars

Reply

11



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FD.V conversation**

This is a worthless company, with no revenue and huge costs. Real value is 37m (including the 20m they just raised). 2021 will be a brutal year for FD as the restrictions lift it will all soon come crumbling down.

Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FD.V conversation**

4 month lock up and likely a guarantee they will keep the price elevated with manipulation and tonnes of pr's

Reply

11



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FD.V conversation**

its not bashing when its true. I told you dillution was coming well below sp and i was right. I told you your company is making nominal revenue compared to their costs. loss 50k a day running last year.

Reply



### JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

bearish until it touch 1 dollar. My reasoning is based on financials, customer growth and revenue. What is your based on? paid promotions by medtronics, shady pr's and have no clue what sedar is.

Reply

11



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FDVRF conversation**

at so far, FD foods has 1953 dollars of it !!!

lucky they just raised another 20m in dillution, hopefully it can grow 1000% to 19,530.00 in 2021

Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FDVRF conversation**

No it hasnt, PROVE IT. Facedrive foods made 1953 dollars total for the 9 months ending Sept 2020

Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FDVRF conversation**

SHOW ME THE MONEY! it made 12,750 dollars in the 9 months ending september of 2020 even though they have been talking about how great it is since the summer....

joke.

Reply

1



JDT

2 months ago

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

9 raises in 2020 Feb 21 2.77 2361k shares (million raised) March 31 265k shares for hiride @ 2.78 June 26 800k shares to medtronics for payment for fake articles an pumping June 29 643k shares @ 9 dollars 5.8m raised July 6 370k shares @ 9 dollars 3.3m raised July 22 100k shares @ 9 dollars 900k Aug 7 152k shares for tally Sept 4th 222k shares to steer

More

### Reply



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

I am actually here on good and bad days because this isnt about the stock price. This is about people spreading lies about the success of this scam company. They are doing nothing, your bracelets will not make money, their food delivery dl's have not increased, its all lies.

Reply

2



## JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FDVRF conversation**

@Sean they did math wrong....

Reply



JDT

2 months ago

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

1.6b market cap, doing 20m dollar raises to cover G&A not to pay for "growth", they were out of money. likely under 2m

Just for all of the blind supporters out here. Can you please show me a company, with a 1.6b market, 750k in total revenue, 15m in total loses?

how about a 1.6b dollar company doing a raise of 20M which is literally nothing?

You guys want to know why? friends discount to a friendly banker, agreements to not sell their insider shares until 4month lock out is done, MM will ensure price doesnt go below 13.50 in the next 4 months to ensure they will get their investment back plus more.

May 24th, 2021 the shares will likely be sold off in small chunks as their enough idiots falling of the turnip truck to drop 1.5m shares on the market.

Company is a joke, ponzi scheme, and everyone who is a investor should know this isnt a real company doing any real business. only one guaranteed to make money are the MM and insiders.

More

Reply

3



## JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FD.V conversation**

this raise will literally cover there costs of operations for another 6months. Not enough to fund growth. Their is no growth in their business. They have no concerns lying

Reply



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FDVRF conversation**

FD also has no money, blew through the last 20m they got in 9months, will blow through this new 20m faster.

### Reply



2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FDVRF conversation**

and literally, fd will have no part of it.

Reply



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FD.V conversation**

Told you dilution was coming.

Reply

1



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Also did it on American holiday. Every decision they make is very strategic

### Reply



# JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

It should be but I have reported this company to irroc already for many of the scam things they do.

Reply

1



JDT

2 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FD.V conversation**

this is what i have learned about with this company mike. It is well connected in Toronto. Their is MM controlling this price and that is why I would never short it. They are getting money from connections, with the promise to not sell their shares to keep the price up above a certain level for the time being. Obviously the house of cards will fall eventually. T

Funny how they blew through 20m dollars in 9 months. The next 20m will be gone quicker

There is a 4 month More Reply 11

JDT

2 months ago

### Facedrive Inc.

Hahahahaha and here is the offering 6 dollars under current sp.Also love their #\$%\$ reason. They blew through 20m in 9months and made 750kThey are losing money every day, and anyone who didn't see this coming is a fool

Reply





3 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Kobi so the value is created by 90% of float locked, 6-7% of friends and family own the float and only likely 3m shares actively trading.So all you need to do is pump out articles and #\$%\$ prs, you can convince a bunch of dummies this is a good company.Next, because few shares trade, price can be manipulated, and more dummies come in.Before you know it, this company which has a real value of 20m and market value of 1.6bHowever cash is almost gone, dillution coming and restricted shares will be coming in

### Reply

1



## JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Their is no real business

Reply



## JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

You sir are delusional. Their earnings tell the storey. Each vertical has little revenue but run at a huge cost.

Last 9 months, they made total rev of 750k, at a cost of 15.5m

Nothing they do makes money.

You can put a bias on it and convince yourself of anything but numbers don't lie. People do.

More

Reply

1



## JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

Facedrive Inc.

@Kobi Belair hoodies

Reply

2



JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Chan 300m in revenue? Just out of thin air.

Company makes hardly any revenue, has no customers and no chance to grow as it's main markets are saturated.

Know what you own and this is a pump dump scheme

Reply



JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Canadian uber is uber. No one uses facedrive

### Reply

1



## JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Still here, company is still garbage, my guess dillution next week.

### Reply



## JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Told you this company makes no sense due to the small float

Reply



JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FD.V conversation**

hi, I have said this multiple times. the amount of dough heads and the small float can create upswings.

however....the restrictions will lift, more shares will be out there, and their wont be enough

dough heads to buy.

this could be the best time to short!

More

Reply



JDT

3 months ago

**\$BFI conversation** 

Hope their q4 earnings will speak for themselves

ReplyReplies (1)

21



JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FDVRF conversation**

fake pumping article

Reply



JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Hahaha this is one of the experienced retail investors that own fd

Reply

1



# JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Union encourages use of tracing devices = NOTHING

Reply



# JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Thanks medtronics for the pump article for fools who believe it

### Reply



JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

It is clear that you are full of lies

### Reply



# JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Not a chance, they make nothing doing it

### Reply



# JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Weird when it only has 10,000 dls. The other 210,000 "active users" must just dial there orders in....

Reply

1



## JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@harry it doesn't take much. There is always some new retail investors who thinks they are gurus after reading the blackrock trillion dollar article paid for by medtronics.

The float is so small only need a few hundred people moving the shares around

Reply



JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

@harry and hope there management is in jail

Reply

1



JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

They don't post any facts about this garbage pile company because they don't know where to look they don't know how to look at numbers and they do all their dd from the pump articles from Medtronics. Plus most are paid pumpers out of india who don't know what fd is

Reply

1



# JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Why dont you take a look at fd foods. 10,000 dls, and terrible reviews.

Their is a billion apps and people want the bare minimum of apps on their phone. Literally why would anyone dl their inferior app with inferior service. A coupon?? Hahaha do some dd man

Reply



JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

Being this company has no viable business I could see the dillution for much less

Reply



JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

The company lost 15m dollars this yr and had less than a million total rev. This isn't Walmart, or porshe. It's a scam. They have no cash left more dillution is coming and I can guarantee you that if they do a offering it will be for way less than the current sp

Reply

1



JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

These is 80m shares restricted total. Medtronics is just one small part

Reply



JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

How about you do something smarter. Instead of investigating hindenburg, look at what they presented and look for yourself.

Look at their financials, cash, rev, look at their dls of foods, drive, ble connect on google play.

How about their marketplace with exclusive deal with Belair clothing.

How about the talley deal? Shut down trade for two days to announce a stupid deal with a defunct company that shut down their app.

Literally the only reason their price is this high is because there float is so small and they trick dummies like you into investing in their scam.

DILLUTION coming asap, then q4 results likely on good Friday ah's with no announcement ans buried on the sedar site and then the restrictions come off

More

Reply



## JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

They aren't opinions man. It's a fact. All those fake articles referring to bezos, buffet, and blackrock are all done via the medtronics deal.

Also they exited the deal in the 4th qtr, so you will soon find out what they had to pay to leave.

Dont expect anyone to comment or reply. Just like you, these are the most novice retail investors that have no clue what they are doing and are just riding the scam up for as long as they can

More

Reply



JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

Cool? Too bad fd owns nothing other than some bracelets and Belair sweatshirts

Reply



# JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

That is a important difference haha

Reply



JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FD.V conversation**

isnt it shocking what happens when you have a super tight float and a pr machine constantly just releasing fluff news even though they make zilch.

Reply

1



JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@James you are a fool, selling fools on this foolish company.Time is ticking. Dillution and unrestricted shares will be flooding the market.Hope sayan and his team of scammers can find a new friend to buy shares and promise not to sell while they pr pump the #\$%\$ out of this garbage

### Reply



# JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@barentt you literally make junk up every post. The financials are the truth on this fake business.

Reply



•

# JDT

3 months ago

iShares Global Clean Energy ETF

Plug is running

Reply

7



## JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

@Jarrett will skip right to 11

Reply

3



3 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

And facedrive will deliver hundreds of dollars of food to all of its 59 users who are mostly friends and family

Reply

1



# JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

### @Daniel next ENRON?

Reply

2



JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@James dude, I don't work for anson you dummy. You see the pic on my profile? That is from my backyard. Does that look like Toronto?

Have one account, and don't post on yahoo much as it sucks and hate this scam company fd trying to pretend its something it is not.

What it is, is a money losing Ponzi scheme that never had intentions of making money and has done this venture solely to steal money from the bagholders who will be created from this giant sham

### Reply

2



3 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@James what is gsx?

Reply



# JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@barentt all their verticals have been very unsuccessful and you are a liar

Reply



JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

GOEV actually has a product, proprietary technology and smart people. This is a boiler room scam ran out of Toronto with no prospect of being successful

### Reply



# JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

Only one move. Restricted almost all float, massive pr, manipulation of stock

Reply

31



# JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

You are one of the bigger idiots on the board.

Reply



## JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@realmattersbull stay blind my friend and watch this stock go to under a dollar in a year you clueless idiot

Reply



JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

You are misinformed on every level.

This company makes hardly any revenue, the bracelets have no paying customers, fd foods has 10k dls and so does fd ridesharing.

They lose 40k a day staying in operation, lost 16m already this yr and will be doing another dillution.

This is a shady company ran buy a shady guy who is lining him and his familys pockets. 90% of the shares are restricted created a false market easily manipulated. This company has zero chance to succeed in ridesharing, and food delivery due to the complete saturation and offering inferior services

More

Reply



### JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

I am reporting you for outlandish lies. This is complete nonsense what you are saying. Amazon and Telus get preferred rates with all transport companies. So do I with the company I work for.

IT MEANS NOTHING and they literally never use the service because fd has hardly any customers or drivers

### Reply

22



JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Amazon and Telus are not on board and have nothing to do with this scam. Liar.

Reply

12



3 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@MikeB same pump garbage. That jerk should be in jail

Reply



## JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FD.V conversation**

@Jean-Nicolas this is not what you think it is. There is hardly any real investors in this. it is being tightly held with a restricted float. likely only 3m shares out of the 92m shares outstanding are being moving around.

over 80m are restricted. I estimate probably 1-2m shares are held by family and friends and maybe 3 m retail shares in the float.

this company has recieved zero coverage from any major brokerage and tha should tell you something

More

Reply

21



JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FD.V conversation**

what are you talking about Mike? they planted 3500 trees last year. equivalent of 1 days of tree planting by one person.

### Reply

21



## JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FDVRF conversation**

you have any facts to back that up or is it strictly based on this being a tightly controlled float and it can be easily manipulated.



1



JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

What's sustainable about 40k a day burn rate

Reply



## JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$PEIX conversation**

yes I am. Bought a bunch during the dip from the raise, easy win. Told my buddy in a text on sunday night "buy mara, thank me later" and he took a position under 11. He owes me steak and beer after the lock out.

have ebon since 5 as well, think it has way more to go.

### Reply



3 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Jean-Nicolas who? This stock is worth 22 cents. Not one tute has given a recommendation for this. They can't with good conscience

Reply

1



## JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Jean-Nicolas what??? Blackrock never recommended this stock. Total lie. That is a paid for article who just talked about Blackrock to pretend they had a affiliation with this Ponzi scheme which they do not

#### Reply

11



## JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Blackrocj would never touch this

### Reply



3 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FDVRF conversation**

this and a toonie will get you a tim hortons coffee

Reply



## JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

dude, run away from this stock. Dillution is coming any moment and they burn through 40k a day because they have little revenue and huge expenses.

Reply

1



JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

and fc has like 2m dollars of that, likely left in cash and a warehouse full of bracelets and belair sweatshirts no one wants.

Reply



JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

fake article, likely written by you or one of the other con-artists who pump this garbage pile

Reply

12



# JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

10,000 dls and 2.5 star review, terrible app and high delivery fees. Where can I sign up!!!!

Reply



# JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### HEXO Corp.

Lots of institutions can't even get in until companies have a sp over 5

Reply

21



JDT

3 months ago

#### HEXO Corp.

The real rally for hexo will stay tomorrow. Things got weird down soutb

#### Reply

41



JDT

3 months ago

#### Facedrive Inc.

You know what was also funny. They were talking about bringing ride sharing out to rural communities like reservations. You can't be profitable in a city and you think moving to sparsely populated rural areas is going to be your money maker? Do these idiots running this company even try to pretend like they know what they are doing?

## DILLUTION IS COMING

ReplyReplies (1)

22



JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Sure going to be popular on the reservation. First Nations love products to be tracked by the government. This will go nowhere

Reply



JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

No, it's useless and no one will buy it

Reply



# JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

So niche that it appeals to customers who want inferior products and services and want to pay more for them

Reply



JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@MikeB careful with it. I have seen many burned shorting fd. Anyone with brains knows this company is worth well under a dollar but it only takes one of their prs to come out and a new fake article to bring in a few new dummies and boom it moves up 10-20%

Reply



JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

If future means we never use ridesharing then yes fd is the company representing the future



3 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Perfect! No one has been asking about this! Should be a hot ticket item in the discount bin at Dollarama

Reply

1



## JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Grow in costs have been amazing! Too bad their is little revenue and runs at - 40k per day

Reply

1



## JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Also don't short because it's heavily manipulated. 90% float restricted. Once restrictions start lifting and if people start selling its over. Company is running on dillution from June and are almost out

Reply



3 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FD.V conversation**

i am partnered with google chrome and microsoft for my home office! ;)

Reply

2



## JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

its actually terrible and complete #\$%\$

Reply

1



JDT

3 months ago

## **\$FD.V conversation**

hahaha, hey you know the bracelet we made that no one wants, we just made a new version that no one will buy. Its not here yet, but yeah in february!! so ignore the dillution we will drop on you.

Cant wait until you guys announce Shaq or Arnold as a investor by giving them shares like GNUS. This company is a farce

33



## JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Yeah man as of Sept 30. They bought food hwy since the and also burn 40k a day. So 3.6m burned + 2m cash for food hwy

Reply



JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@MikeB I have looked it over 10 times over. Their price has nothing to with what they have accomplished its all because their float is locked up in restrictions. 90% of float isnt allowed to be traded. A bunch are held by family and friends with orders not to sell and the actual shares trading is like 3-4m

Reply

1



JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

It won't be used to enough. It is been given away as "pilots" so they can release prs. When it comes time to pay they will be like "we got the vaccine so thanks but no thanks

1



# JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Not for this #\$%\$ company. Why would anyone dl their app to pay more for food and provide way less selection. Zero chance of success



1



JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FDVRF conversation**

nothing but a dillution and restricted shares going unrestricted. Bye money. This doesnt matter to you as you do not own a single share and are paid to post your garbage.

Reply

1



JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FDVRF conversation**

THEY HAVE DONE NOTHING. look at the facts and prove me wrong.



3 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

@MikeB hahaha, agree. go check out their app dl's and reviews. 10,000 dl's and terrible reviews. Fool writing fool articles.

probably written by a friend of the president. Anything to pump this pile of garbage

Reply

1



JDT

3 months ago

Bed Bath & Beyond Inc.

Oh man, shorties are getting nervous

Reply

5



JDT

3 months ago

### Facedrive Inc.

Everyone who posts positive things about what fd has accomplished is either paid to do so, or is delusional on what fd has accomplished.

They have blown through the last offering they did in June already and all they have done is added more verticals that run at much higher costs than revenue. Not one is cash flow positive.

Now if this was a growth company I could buy into it but it isn't. They haven't grown customers at all. If anything they have declined.

Tracescan, for how much they pr the hell out of it. Makes little revenue and will never make anything substantial.

If you own this because you know what you own, fine. It's a tight float company that can easily manipulate the price for now. Restrictions are coming off soon!

More

ReplyReplies (2)

25



JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@barentt strongest? Like how do you measure strength?

Each vertical makes little to no revenue and all of them run at a huge loss.

This company has been living off of the dillution it did last summer and will have to do a dillution again likely in January but definitely q1.

They little have zero prospects to grow revenue. Ridesharing, food delivery already saturated. Bracelet is obsolete and literally no one is going to pay for it as the vaccine is rolling out. I expect you will hear nothing back from the ac or reservation pilot as it will be a polite "thanks but no thanks"

Company is a complete and utter joke and should be investigated by sedar

More

Reply



JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

36,000 shares traded today. Like only 75-100 transactions. Pathetic

## Reply



## JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@MikeB 10,000 dls of their ride sharing app. Hardly any reviews and even less users

Reply

1



# JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Please explain as I don't know one delivery company in the green yet. The model is crushing the margins for restaurants as it is

#### Reply



## JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

They only know whats written on their cue cards

#### Reply



3 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

It's actually behind the stage, outside the locked door because fd doesn't have access to the esg boom because it's a scam

Reply



## JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

72k shares traded. HUGE VOLUME

Reply



JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Ed sure the article may be real but you speculating that telsa would even accept a call from this pump dump scam is hilarious

Reply



JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Hahaha are you real? You can't be serious??? Elon could write a better ridesharing app in 25min and literally fd has nothing to offer anyone that proprietary.

Reply



JDT

3 months ago

#### Facedrive Inc.

Anyone who thinks this is a legitimate company is fooling themselves. It's all a big lie. Pilot projects for a bracelets, rideshare, food delivery, talley, hiq, Steer were all purchased to try and convince the retail investors that fd was doing something. They paid over 8m dollars in shares to dupe you into this garbage. They restricted most of the float to control the price.

The party will end soon, more dillution is coming as they have almost blown through the last offering from the summer. The restrictions will be lifted and eventually people will want to cash on their investments and guess what. There won't be buyers.

Companies with 92m shares should not be trading 120k of shares. Should be in the millions.

Once there is more shares offered than buyers, its over.

Countdown begins

More

Reply

25



## JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Datu no man, people love clogging up thier phones with many useless apps. Especially facedrive foods which has 10k dls and 2.5 review score. How about their ride sharing thas

not increased dls since forever and has horrendous reviews 3.5 review score. Only positive reviews are from fake reviewers

Reply



## JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@Datu starts March 22. Dillution will be coming before that as they have blown through most of the cash from the last raise.

Reply



## JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Hahaha where do you come up with this junk? Cultural icon? Literary no one knows about facedrive other than the idiots on this board

Reply



JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

You don't have shares ray

Reply



3 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Dude the company is a fraud. They announce every time non material happens. Announcing that you are giving your bracelets for free to a reservation in Manitoba and tying it to 1.2m band members is outrageous. This company will be doing a offering soon waaay under sp and burn you all

Reply



## JDT

3 months ago

#### Skillz Inc.

Warrants almost at 2\$ discount

### Reply

1



## JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

If this float wasn't so Locke up it would be the short of the century



3 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Not a chance at all. No one will dl this app when their is skip, doordash and uber eats

Reply



## JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Hahahahaha what? They have lost 13.5m of that offering and have not increased revenue. Joke

Reply



JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

All in the wrong directions. All complete failures

Reply

1

JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Lies

Reply



# JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Air T, Inc.

Warrants are worth 3-4cents

Reply



## JDT

3 months ago

## Skillz Inc.

Can someone let the warrants know they should be at 9

ReplyReplies (1)

11



# JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$OCGN** conversation

anyone who wanted out at these prices did so Wednesday and Thursday

Reply



3 months ago

#### Facedrive Inc.

Biggest scam on the TSX. prove me wrong, you can't.

Reply

9



## JDT

3 months ago

#### Facedrive Inc.

So I am thinking end of January there will be a stock offering. They already burned through the last offering. Maybe 2m cash left on the books by end of month.

Reply

19



## JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Air T, Inc.

warrants are very high risk. Firstly the preferred shares are not volatile, they went un 22c on Thursday. Second the warrants are set to expire on jan 15.

now lets say they dont expire and they extend, as the p shares dont seem to move with AIRT, i would suggest the real value of warrants is back to where they were before 4-5c



3 months ago

#### Facedrive Inc.

https://seekingalpha.com/article/4396125-facedrive-hard-to-justify-currentvaluation?utm\_campaign=twitter\_automated&utm\_content=article&utm\_medium=social&utm \_source=twitter\_automated

Reply



JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Tally (failed business), foodora (failed), food hwy (money losing), Steer (money losing business high op cost to maintain). All just adding to your daily 40k per day burn rate.

Expect a dillution in January

More

Reply



JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Scam companies like this pile of garbage are riding their coattails pretending on doing things but ultimately they are just swindling investors



3 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Doordash is real with name recognition. Facedrive only has recognition on this board and in its fake articles. Total scam

Reply



## JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

Yes real food delivery is thriving but is still unprofitable. Your food delivery has very few customers and terrible reviews. You are full of it

Reply



JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Just more prs and no revenues. I guess a big dillution will be coming as every "vertical" is running at big losses

### Reply



3 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

You comparing the dumpster fire Ponzi scheme to tesla who has innovative technology in ev and batteries.

This company has stolen ideas from other companies, added trees to it, and been selling people a scam.

Numbers dont lie, you do

More

Reply

1



## JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

No they have not and the financials prove that they have hardly any customers.

Reply

1



# JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Weird as they only show 10k dls total and likely only get a few hundred active users. Just lies spread by pumpers.



3 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

And what do you think that means? You realize this pilot is likely free and will go absolutely nowhere.

Talking like one band and council said yes to it doesn't open it up the other 1.2m fn members.

Mark this post Tracescan will never ever be profitable and this company is a complete scam

More

Reply

21



JDT

3 months ago

### Air T, Inc.

Sell your warrants if you can in ah's. First they are for preferred shares, second the preferred barely move and are 2 dollars under the exercised price and expire in 3 weeks.

So this airtp would have to move up 5 dollars in the next 3 weeks just to justify this price..

They are literary worth a few pennies and possibly zero if they don't extend warrant expiry

More

ReplyReplies (1)



3 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Air T, Inc.

## @Amitabha see it now

Reply

1



## JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

Air T, Inc.

## Explain zero? 10 w = 24 share

Reply

2



JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Air T, Inc.

10 warrants by one share at 24. Fair value is 1.60-2 bucks

Reply

2



JDT

3 months ago

## Facedrive Inc.

This company is unbelievable. This pilot they offered to the fn is no more than a publicity stunt. There will be zero revenue and I guarantee the vast majority of fn members will have zero interest in this.

A market of 1.2m first Nation members is a complete joke

### Reply

210



# JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Being this uptrend is based on nothing and it has no revenue streams you are basically throwing darts to guess. Do your dd by reading the the financials... If you don't know how to read financials don't invest

#### Reply

2



JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$PEIX conversation**

How many hundreds of millions of shares our o/s for sndl?

### Reply



JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Like asap?

Reply



JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

I don't trust companies like that.

Reply



# JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Corsair Gaming, Inc.

how about the idiots that sold in premarket for 36? like what

Reply

3



JDT

3 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$TTCF** conversation

you are playing the long game on this one, I like it ;)

Reply



3 months ago

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

FINALLY!!

Reply

6



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FDVRF conversation**

FD doesnt grow, it buys failed businesses and loses money. Ridesharing and food delivery are not unique, are very saturated, and unprofitable. Fd has no way of becoming profitable on such a small scale when large scale operations still are not.

This company will never generate a significant amount of revenue to justify this completely over the top market valuation.

Reply

3



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

It is funny what happens when there is literally only a few million shares actively traded as most are locked up.

### Reply



## JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Chan this company has no viable revenue streams. No real customers and has not shown actual "growth"



1



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Chan yeah, how do you know that as that doesnt seem to be public information? As i understand the first batch becomes unrestricted in march and every 3 months after other chunks do.

Its obviously to avoid a freefall because ANYONE with brains knows it isnt the balance sheet or 'verticals' keeping this alive.

running out of cash, more dilution coming early next year

More

Reply



## JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$PEIX conversation**

are you saying their will be a update on monday?

### Reply





## JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

i honestly would be careful trying to short this stock. being there is literally probably only a few hundred retail investors, the big boys who own this can swing the price easy with #\$%\$ news releases talking about how great they are.in march, when stocks start to become unrestricted, their horrendous 4 should be released, Fd will likely be out of cash by then and will have to do a raise it will start to fall and it will be harder to keep it propped up artificially

#### Reply

12



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$PEIX conversation**

This is being held down due to managements complete silence.

#### Reply

2



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$PEIX conversation**

cool, day trading pennies is not why i invested in this company. They need to release some news asap.

Reply

2



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

yes it was expected, us sitting in purgatory for this long was not... that was almost 2 months ago.

Reply

1



# JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

So you are their only customer! Was wondering

Reply

3



JDT

4 months ago

Facedrive Inc.

Hahaha so now they are forcing their drivers to buy their bracelets and also have their temperature constantly monitored for customers to view. This is sick

Reply



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Go look at their financials and you will see why. This company makes little revenue, burns through tonnes of cash, hired a shady outfit out of virgin Islands (medtronics) to pump the stock via fake stories and about a dozen or so fake investor's who litter this board with #\$%\$

Reply

1



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

**\$FD.V conversation** 

FYI, tally was a failure.

Reply



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FDVRF conversation**

what a-list celebrities?

#### Reply

1



JDT

4 months ago

## **\$FD.V conversation**

Unfortunately for Russell Wilson, Tally only ran for a few months despite offering massive prize pools. It peaked with a \$250,000 offer for the Super Bowl in 2019 but struggled to maintain a market share.

The trivia/prediction app space was completely flooded in early 2019 and it was difficult for Wilson's app to stand out. As of September 2020, the Tally app has been completely removed from the Apple App Store.

But just as Wilson doesn't have to win the Super Bowl every year to be one of the best quarterbacks in the game, it's not a reflection on his business acumen that Tally didn't succeed beyond his wild expectations.

Technology is progressing at an unbelievable pace. Perhaps Wilson's next venture will be an even bigger success. Wilson's company TraceMe (which developed Tally) was acquired by Nike.

Whether Wilson works alongside Nike to develop a new version of the Tally App or simply looks elsewhere for his next venture, it's impressive that he managed to find business success so quickly. He's led the Seahawks to a winning record every single year he's been the QB and still has a few more good years in the tank

More

ReplyReplies (1)

1



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

## **\$FDVRF conversation**

they seized nothing, and is only known in stock boards and maybe a bit in Toronto.

Reply

2



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FDVRF conversation**

15m in expenses, 750k in revenue = NOT GOOD RETURNS

Reply

1



## JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$CRSR conversation**

I need more "bad" stocks haha

Reply

1



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FDVRF conversation**

you mean slow bleed downwards?

## Reply



# JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

good analysis!

Reply



# JDT

4 months ago

#### **\$PEIX conversation**

we need some news to light this wick

#### Reply

1



# JDT

4 months ago

**BioCryst Pharmaceuticals, Inc.** 

## And we are off to the races

Reply



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Northern Genesis Acquisition Corp.

Block fools

Reply



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@James that would be a sad story if it was true. Only you and your 12 or so friends are paid to regergatate news headlines and pretend they have any effect on this scam you are a part off.

The only thing keeping this above a dollar is the stock restrictions.

Reply



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Substitute facedrive for skip and uber eats. No one uses this inferior product

Reply



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Great for all the real ridesharing companies like uber and lyft. Means nothing to Ponzi schemes ran out of Toronto

Reply



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Sure will for doordash, skip, uber eats..

Their is zero incentive for a consumer to choose a inferior service for a higher price like facedrive

Reply



## JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Answer - what is something that fd fails at

Reply



JDT

4 months ago

## **\$NGA conversation**

i could care less about the price today. I am happy to continue to add on days like this. In one year do you think you will care that it was 14.06 when you think it should have been 16 already? you will be like man, I was able to grad another 50 shares that day because it went down so much for NO REASON.

## Reply

8



# JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Peter to tell the truth

Reply

1



# JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Maximus boredom mostly. This company is complete garbage and it bothers me when people like lemmings off a cliff follow this #\$%\$

## Reply



# JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$CRSR conversation**

still higher than two days ago pal

Reply



4 months agoReplied to a reaction

## **\$BCRX conversation**

i don't have stop losses on winners

Reply

1



# JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$BCRX conversation**

then why are you posting a small insider sale from two weeks ago and saying "I will add at 6.23"

Reply



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

**\$PEIX conversation** 

@charley explain?

Reply



JDT

4 months ago

## Corsair Gaming, Inc.

Another upgrade to 42 by MacQuarrie. Outperform

## ReplyReplies (2)

281



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

@Joe these shares were granted not purchased.Still may be a reason news hasn't dropped.

Reply

1



JDT

4 months ago

## Facedrive Inc.

Another partnership that will bring in little revenue but will bring in new retail investors into this huge money losing trap

ReplyReplies (5)

1



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

**BioCryst Pharmaceuticals, Inc.** 

They pay us for our shares, generally at a premium. First stockholders have to approve the merger. Which as long as the tutes we are going to get sold

Reply

31



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

Lucky you guys have captured a huge chunk of that billion dollar market.

Let's see 1953 dollars total revenue for fd foods in first 9months Facedrive market place made 8597 dollars in the first 9 months Total revenue for the first 9months 747,976 dollars of all verticals Total expenses to run fd and all the "verticals" 15,447,949.00 dollars

Enjoy the dillution in the new year because its coming!

More

Reply

5



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

Facedrive Inc.

Hahaha



4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FDVRF conversation**

## 42,000 shares trades is atrocious volume but okay

Reply

1



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Seetha market cap seetha, its market cap. Obviously you dont know what MC is because you are not a real investor and only here to peddle nonsense.

Reply



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **Trident Acquisitions Corp.**

@Joe no I get how warrants work as I have been buying spacs since August.

However they usually run up to 3-4 dollars and slow down and don't run with the price of the stock.

Vgac hasn't even announced a merger partner yet

More



4 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

If only peix could come out and say something. Like a press release or something. I dunno call me crazy

Reply

6



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Hancock Jaffe Laboratories, Inc.

@Earlyretirement2021 I sold before it tanked and re-entered with house money at the end of the day.

Will see what happens

Reply

1



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **Genius Brands International, Inc.**

@Jason D what I am saying is you have no users of your platform, little revenue coming in and this company is surviving on stock offerings.



4 months ago

#### Genius Brands International, Inc.

Okay I have been watching this for a while. The reason be, I am a early investor in a private company that has created a kids only platform. It's called kidoodle. Look it up.I invested in 8yrs ago, it has been a long hard process of trial and error and they have finally don well. We have 20m + dls, we are on every smart tv and Roku.We have the largest advertisers on the planet on our platform. McDonalds, GMC, Dell, Disney, and many more. Have excellent programs, my kids love it..lt took a long time to get there. Gnus is way behind. Like 5 yrs behind. They have no dls a #\$%\$ platform and bad content. Kids don't care about arnold or Stan Lee.This is 400m mc that has no viewers or revenue. It's worth whatever it has in cash and its licensing revenue.I am not saying this to hurt people or short. Just being straight. Whatever tv deal you think matters, it doesn't unless kids like it. No dls no watchers no add revenue

More

ReplyReplies (3)

18



JDT

4 months ago

#### Facedrive Inc.

Can any person on this board explain a 2 dollar (180m) mc increase due to the expansion of a pilot program.

This bracelet made a 12k revenue. Lets say they increase it by 1000% to 1.2m

That still means in 160yrs of making that it would equate the mc it went up.

Anyone realize this is not real and it's all fake and bases on shares being locked up?

## More

ReplyReplies (1)

14



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

It's over priced at 90cents. However it will be hard to get this pile of turds down to 9 as hardly any shares available in float and it's impossible to short. Until 2021

Reply

2



## JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

## **SELLAS Life Sciences Group, Inc.**

You call sell as soon as pm opens if you have access to sell. 7:30am mk opens on Monday

Reply

1



JDT

4 months ago

**Trident Acquisitions Corp.** 

Vgac warrants are 2.98 and a 12 dollar stock price...

We are 13.68 with a 2.07 warrant

ReplyReplies (3)

3



JDT

4 months ago

Hancock Jaffe Laboratories, Inc.

Haha ah's love it

ReplyReplies (4)

3



# JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Having 6 businesses with little revenue running for a loss only make things worse. Having one business that makes money counts.

Reply



# JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

60,000 shares traded today. That is nothing. Just more #\$%\$ from fake pumpers

## Reply



# JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Oh lala that and a nickel will buy you a 5c candy

Reply



## JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

Yes they do, scammers company like facedrive have no chance to do anything and are burning through cash.

Reply



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

Actually their is really no short interest. The only thing keeping this stock price up is no float and a few hundred retail investors.

I am guessing between friends and family holding shares in the float that only 1-2m shares are actually trading hands



4 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

Does facedive sell ev cars? Oh wait they don't sell anything other than fake stories

Reply

1



## JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

What are you talking about? Canadas entire economy isn't worth a trillion dollars. Where do you get this garbage from

## Reply

1



## JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **Trident Acquisitions Corp.**

I grabbed another 1500

Reply



4 months ago

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

If you guys want to invest in a REAL EV company based out of Canada that actually has products and generates revenue I suggest you look at NGA. Merging with Lion Electric out of Montreal. Will be a 1.2b dollar company based out of a province that gets lots of support out of Ottawa. Already has deals with Amazon and CN rail.

Do your own dd, but I promise you, it will be much much higher in 12 months compared to this company.

## Reply

12



## JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

as of 3rd qtr, they also bought food highway and burn through 40k a day. likely 2m by end of month.

keep looking this is a total scam company.

Reply



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Check out nga. Ev company going public via spac. This is my play of 2021. Going to be the biggest ev play in Canada with tonnes of government support as its out of Québec which the government always supports to get votes (its our swing province)

#### Reply

11



JDT

4 months ago

## Trident Acquisitions Corp.

Warrants need to explode higher

Reply

41



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

I got out at 3:58pm at 18.15

Reply



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Peter because this company is not making any money whatsoever and continues to pump out pr's. Fd has no customers, zero market share and nothing unique. Just a bunch of failed businesses. Why do you think they keep the float so locked up. Easier to manipulate and create fake stock gains with just a few hundred trades

1



## JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

Make solid points and point to facts all the time. You just choose never to rebut them because you cant

Reply



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@Rachel not sure what's creepy about exposing a fraud company but okay

Reply



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **Trident Acquisitions Corp.**

@Bryan I actually sold my warrants this am, almost doubled my money in sls and came back and rebought in, twice as much, knowing this will go over 3 tomorrow

Reply



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Trident Acquisitions Corp.

Hahaha

Reply



## JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

I prefer the richeous jdt thanks for asking.

## Reply



## JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Oh wow power hour. Total of 136k Shares traded total

## Reply



JDT

4 months ago

## Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Anybody buy and sell sls today? Was crazy

## ReplyReplies (2)



4 months ago

#### **\$TDAC conversation**

these warrants are literally should be over 3 right now. like 3.25

## ReplyReplies (3)

1



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

@sam wow, what a huge market, children and seniors. billion zillion dollars for sure.

The company is a fraud. Any company that funds people to join these boards to write fake posts about how great it is or to create fake twitter accounts just to speak to how great fd is, is a scam.

none of this is of any value. FD loses 40k a day, keeps its sp price propped up based on PRs and no float, and any real investor knows that.

Restrictions will come off, FD is running out of cash, and anyone sitting here holding stock long will get burned hard.

More

Reply



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

## **\$TDAC conversation**

warrants should be 3 already based on share price

Reply



JDT

4 months ago

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

this company is hilarious. What consumer is going to go spend hard earned cash on this bracelet, instead of just using a app for free on their phone.

this company is hilarious and being there is only a few hundred actual stock owners outside of the insiders, family and friends its go up on a complete nothing burger press release.

ReplyReplies (5)

5



JDT

4 months ago

**Trident Acquisitions Corp.** 

Warrants are grossly undervalued

ReplyReplies (1)

3



JDT

4 months ago

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Not much pre-mk action this am

Reply

1



JDT

4 months ago

## CuriosityStream Inc.

Some good news must be coming in my opinion. JOHN H just bought a bunch of shares over the past couple of days

## ReplyReplies (2)

1



## JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

I take pride in 9 thumbs down. Means I am doing my job :)

Reply



# JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

It's a pilot, and it will be obsolete soon. What a waste of time and just a headline to trick retail investors





4 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@paul you are your team of paid pumpers are really working hard tonight. Lucky for you I have no life as I have two toddlers and am in lockdown. Steer is a worthless cash burning asset and it will fail like every other "vertical"

How about they 1600 dollars your market place made. I am guess ordered by employees

Reply

12



## JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

John, obviously you are a paid pumper. 50 is 5b mc and this company is worth about 17m dollars at best

Reply

1



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

Facedrive Inc.

It made 12k in the 3rd qtr. It's over, the vaccine is here. Never was going anywhere anyways other than pilots programs and a few small companies in Ontario

Reply



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

It has been insane that this company has not grown at all and run a - 40k a day cash burn running all of their wildly unsuccessful "verticals"

Just lies you spew

Reply



## JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

No they aren't, they haven't done anything and have zero market share in ridesharing, food delivery and marketplace. Tracescan is a flash in the pan.

Twitter, yahoo, stockhouse are all littered with fake praise. This company is worth under 20m and the fall is going to be incredible when the restricted shares get sold off as people jump off this sinking ship of lies

Reply

11



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

You spelled scam wrong. It's scam community

## Reply



JDT

4 months ago

#### Facedrive Inc.

As usual every one is on here spewing garbage and lies.

This company has no business.

Facedrive foods has 10,000 dls and terrible reviews and is a niche.

Facedrive has 10,000 dls. Has for a while. Terrible reviews and zero chance to grow.

BLE connect has 500 dls and one review.

Tracescan has a expiry date and even if it ever makes money it will be nominal.

Marketplace made 1600 dollars.

Steer is a money loser and carries high overhead.

Facedrive is running out of cash from the dillution they did in June. Expect another dillution but I am guessing they are going to have a very tough time get more investment as this business has not grown at all.

Dillution is coming and so are the unrestricted shares. You will all be bagholders soon if you are not careful

More

ReplyReplies (1)

211



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

Facedrive Inc.

@Nora exposed by that fake website with zero facts and no author? Nora, your team made that fake website as you need to keep tricking retail investors and me exposing this fraud doesn't help your case.

Numbers dont like, you do...

Reply



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Me too Joe, he was muted in August

Reply

2



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FDVRF conversation**

@Nora you only own one stock? this is the only stock you comment on ever. so who opens a trading account and buys the biggest scam on the tsx as their only holding? oh wait, no one. you are a fraud Nora.

I am not a paid basher. All I share are the facts. This company and what they did will be studied in business schools along with bernie madoff, worldcom and Enron. Complete and utter scam company. And all you are doing is trying to convince new retail investors into dumping their money into it. Once the investors stop buying and the float increases, and revenue is still nil, its over.

More

Reply



4 months ago

#### **\$GLSI** conversation

congrats to all the people who bought and sold and changed their lives forever, sorry for the people who may have bought this too high.

movements like this create big winners and big losers unfortunately.

Reply

51



JDT

4 months ago

#### **\$PEIX conversation**

So just so we are all aware. PEIX 100% has fixed contracts in place selling their C02. I confirmed with IR last week. Being CO2 is a byproduct I doubt they can just increase production of C02

I am not sure why they haven't released more info as of late. Pekin upgrade was supposedly completed on friday, name change company and its been radio silence since they announced the offering.

Obviously we are very thirsty for some positive news!

More

ReplyReplies (4)

101



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Nora just trying to keep people informed while you try to trick them into this Ponzi scheme

Reply

1



# JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@samantha good zinger "Samantha" however if you look at my history I am in a bunch of companies. You are focused on one fake scam one

Reply





## JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Definitely isn't and you are paid to be here and own zero shares

## Reply

11



## JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

This company has never had high volume. So far 16k shares have traded. You paid pumpers are pathetic

Reply

12



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Pretty sure their bad debt is wiped now but nothing official has been announced

Reply

2



JDT

4 months ago

#### **Genius Brands International, Inc.**

How many users does kartoon channel have? I see hardly any dls

ReplyReplies (1)

2



## JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

## **BioCryst Pharmaceuticals, Inc.**

I guess it's 7:20am so we will see

## Reply



## JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$BCRX conversation**

i promise you, no one on this board

Reply

6



# JDT

4 months ago

#### Facedrive Inc.

88k shares traded... Completely normal for a billion dollar company?!?! Oh wait average volume for a normal company of this value should be 2m to 4m shares? I guess that is what happened when it is just a few hundred people moving shares around while the majority of the float is restricted

Reply

26



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

So sad indeed. Pilot expanded and your company "value" went up 160m in market cap. You are clueless if you think this is sustainable once shares become unrestricted. I don't care.

2



## JDT

4 months ago

#### **\$BCRX conversation**

bye bye 6's

Reply

3



## JDT

4 months ago

**\$PEIX conversation** 

when need substantial news to break this trend...

Reply



## JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

## **\$FDVRF conversation**

its all a game for now. Price will go up and down over the next while on pump articles. tracescan made 12k last quarter, maybe they make x10 that and its still only 120k..

literally dont care if people make money on this, people just have to know none of it is real and it will crash next year and dillution is coming

## Reply



4 months ago

## Facedrive Inc.

Tracescan will make little revenue regardless of partnership. No float all it takes is a stupid release and bring in a new few hundred idiots

Reply

33



## JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

You are idiotic...

Reply

1



## JDT

4 months ago

#### **BioCryst Pharmaceuticals, Inc.**

Why would anyone take anything less than double digits.

They just got 350m for royalties off their product. What do you think they expect the sales to be if they paid 350 for royalties.

This is game changer

More

Reply

4



JDT

4 months ago

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Surprised they didn't announce our pekin upgrade was completed on Friday evening and we now have that additional production capacity up and running. Guess it wasnt considered material as it was announced previously it would be completed by end of year

Reply

4



JDT

4 months ago

**BioCryst Pharmaceuticals, Inc.** 

Oh wow this is going to go bananas

Reply

3



JDT

4 months ago

Facedrive Inc.

735,000 shares are still owed to medtronics. Being the terminated the deal in the 4th qtr, i am assuming this will be the termination fee.

Lock up restrictions keep them on this board telling you how awesome facedrive is even though it has no feasible business and zero cash to grow.

They also paid insiders 55,000 in shares for a finders fee to find a firm to invest money in their last dillution.

Here is the thing. How will they do another dillution? They can't go open market as there would be zero interest? Will a large investor put more money into this? Doubtful.

Clock is ticking on this giant ponzi scheme! Good luck people, you need it!

More

ReplyReplies (1)

12



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

That is when the house of cards will tumble. You can fake it until you make it for so long. They are going to be down to 2m cash by eoy and will need to do a new raise. That will be difficult to pull off in my opinion but we will see!

Reply

1



JDT

4 months ago

Facedrive Inc.

Fact is this company will never be more than a pump dump scheme. However there is big money controlling the float. As more shares get released and more sell, the house of cards will fall.

If you, buy you literally have no clue if it will go up or down as its not based on fundamentals or charts. It may shoot to 20 or go down to 7 and then back to 10. There is zero potential of this company doing anything relevant

More

ReplyReplies (2)

22



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

@brandon haha

Reply

1



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

We should finish q4 first. Likely February

## Reply



4 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

## @Geoff muted in August

Reply

1



JDT

4 months ago

Hennessy Capital Acquisition Corp. IV

Hahaha what a crazy day. Love it!

Reply

3



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FDVRF conversation**

I know right! I make more in a month in salary than Tracescan did in total revenue for 3 months. Look out! Its going to be big! oh I got a vcr i want to sell you, its going to be huge tech, disruptive. Has a deal with VHS as well

Reply



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Lizhi Inc.

bought at 3.71 5000 shares. looked at their q3, and this company is growing and was undervalued prior to this deal. Good luck!

## Reply



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

## **\$PEIX conversation**

@room what a great hidden gem ;)

Reply



## JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$PEIX conversation**

I have been in LCA since it was 13, up too 23+ today, going to 30-50 next year.

DMYT I like as well.

just bought LIZI on the big dip today. Looked at their q3, have 50m cash on hand, large customer base and made a deal with a major EV maker in China.

Also own BB because I think the amazon deal is the tip of the iceberg. If BB is good enough for Amazon it should be in my portfolio

More

Reply



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$PEIX conversation**

I have paid for my shares I own just buying options on the dips. Easy money

Reply

1



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$PEIX conversation**

@rootbeerfloat ethanol companies are their own worst enemy. When margins improve, they produce more. It has been unprofitable for years.

I have put that other company on my watchlist. They look like a excellent turnaround story. I like their q3 report and budgets have been increasing for 2021.

Reply



JDT

4 months ago

#### Lizhi Inc.

Not sure why people think a offering is happening. They have 50m in Cash and are only running a small loss.

I am not a investor yet but I may be here very soon

```
ReplyReplies (1)
```



4 months agoReplied to a reaction

## **\$FDVRF conversation**

@david So I should bug my wife or her bf for stock tips instead of asking McDonalds? That would be a burn I assume? hard to tell, but idiots who invest in scams like this generally can't put meaningful thoughts together.

Reply



## JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

## **\$PEIX conversation**

@rootbeerfloat you are correct, I work in the energy business and understand how important dividends become when your growth slows. It can't just grow at a rapid pace like tech.
However 2020 has been a complete pivot from FG ethanol which is in their rear view mirror.
2021 will be the year where they complete the transistion and this easily could turn into a dividend play in 2022 or into a high growth company dependent on the market.

Reply



## JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

@Anonymous were you in the conversation? Obviously it was a long term discussion. The turnaround should be completed in q1.

Companies with fixed contracts, fcf, little debt, and a low growth model will pay dividends you dope

Reply



4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$PEIX conversation**

thank you for the tip on GRWG though, even though I sold way too soon I made a nice 60% profit.

Reply



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$PEIX conversation**

I bought in at 16 and sold at 25. I regret it!

Reply



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$PEIX conversation**

My apologies, my message was written poorly. I sometimes try to type messages out too quickly and don't concern myself with grammar/spelling. I speak one language, its english, I am as white as the day is long and I spoke to Moriah yesterday for almost 45min. I did a complete update on stocktwits yesterday afternoon. I have stopped posting as much on yahoo due to idiots like TJ who ruin these boards.

FYI buddy, if you are a stockholder, you can request to speak to IR whenever you want. Moriah was pleasant and easy to speak with. Obviously she couldn't share what already hasn't been released but did answers many of my questions as best as she could.

More

### Reply

4



## JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

What fast growth? All of their businesses are sinking and making no money

### Reply



## JDT

4 months ago

### **\$PEIX conversation**

I spoke to IR yesterday, Moriah, for almost 45 min. One think I asked was regarding dividend. She said, yes it would be something they would consider down the road. However I believe they really have to really solidify their business model first because their will be changes in demands for various products. So if they decide to go low growth, dividend, or high growth non dividend we will see. Food grade alcohol is one business tha could see huge growth

### **ReplyReplies (13)**

91



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$PEIX conversation**

you still in GRWG?

### Reply

1



# JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Proof in point of a paid pumper. Literally has been red all day. Where you from?

Reply



# JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@david I guess you were smart enough to get out of this scam. Good luck

Reply

12



### JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

They sell their CO2 for dry ice. Had it confirmed with ir

Reply

3



4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

I wouldnt be suprised if we smashed through it in the last 15 min

Reply

2



## JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FDVRF conversation**

each acquisition costing you money to operate. 40k a day burn rate to run this ponzi scheme?

### Reply

1



### JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FDVRF conversation**

potential dont pay the bills Steve. Bet you think you have the potential to be a astronaut.

Reply

1



4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

Dave, what did you buy into? you have two major firms with cash screwing with these prices but it will be hard to go under 10 with the float so tight

Reply

12



## JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FDVRF conversation**

47,000 shares have traded in 2.5hrs that is nothing

Reply

1



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$PEIX conversation**

amtx is only better at pr

Reply

3





JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Dave there is no volume, no float, you are playing a dangerous game my friend

Reply

11



# JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$PEIX conversation**

agree

Reply



JDT

4 months ago

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Oh hello volume

ReplyReplies (1)

3



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

Facedrive Inc.

@david they made 12k of fd health. that's it. Tracescan is basically obselete with vaccine. Food delivery is good business right now for uber, skip, dash... Fd foods has 10k dls, and terrible reviews.

Why would you be like "hey I got skip and dash on my phone, why don't I instead do this obscure app that has no restaurants instead"

You are invested into a ponzi scheme and the house of cards will crumble in the new year

More

Reply



### JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Mark sniffs whatever is left at a party. Disregard

Reply

1



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Robert Tracescan is dead, ridesharing and delivery is saturated and good luck

Reply



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

Facedrive Inc.

You literally spent 122k investing in a company that has a market cap of over a billion dollars and makes likely less than you do in a entire yr. You a billionaire.

You are either a liar or you are new money.

### Reply



## JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **BlackBerry Limited**

Bezos just put a whole bunch of new eyes on bb

### Reply

2



### JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Guess we will see. You two guys definitely ain't shaking me out of my shares

Reply

1



# JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Kim what is your research? What makes facts invalid? Is that like a alternate truth???

### Reply

1



## JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@harry total agree pal and I work for a energy company

#### Reply



## JDT

4 months ago

#### **BlackBerry Limited**

Anyone who doesn't take amazon partnering with bb as a long term catalyst is insane. This is a great news that will help grow bb back to glory.

Let's just remember amazon is one of the largest companies on the planet

### ReplyReplies (4)

221



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

The problem is the idealism was only meant to swindle the Kim's of the world. They don't mean it.

Reply



4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$PEIX conversation**

can we be best friends?

I am 11,100 strong now, and 75 contracts for Jan, Lets get this rolling!

Reply

1



## JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

**\$PEIX conversation** 

YES TO ALL OF IT.

Reply



### JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FD.V conversation**

@Rachel low is a understatement Rachel, they are atrocious. They are not adding customers and are losing 40k a day every day they are open.

they have no "bell cow" there ridesharing business is impossible to grow in a saturated market with LYFT and UBER dominating, and food delivery is unprofitable as well and already saturated. Tracescan is almost obsolete as vaccine is coming and only made 12k (had like 5 pr stories about it though), market place literally make like 13 dollars a day. Steer is losing money and leases and fleet are expensive to maintain. None of these businesses

will grow without millions upon millions of dollars in cash.

There last raise has only go to adding worthless money losing companies, and expenses of running failed businesses.

I have run my own business, and if I was burning 12 dollars for every 1 dollar I was making I would be out of business in 30 days.

this company is only surviving off the dillutions in did early this year and according to my calculations they will have less than 2m by eoy.

More

Reply



### JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@david did you just read the tesla paid advert and bought in and the truth is hurting? New paid article, new suckers, being there is like only 400 people actually trading these stocks its doesn't take much to raise the price

However, dillution is coming to sustain the scam. They have almost burned through all the cash from the last raise.

Reply



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Newbie every single article written about facedrive was a paid for pump job by medtronics as they were paid in shares that have restrictions on them to sell at a later date

Reply



4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Rachel how do you think fd will grow businesses without cash flow?

Reply



## JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$PEIX conversation**

were paying a million+ a month in interest

Reply

1



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$PEIX conversation**

then leave, i know you have been long here for 72 hrs, but cut your losses.

### Reply

21



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FD.V conversation**

@kim I am not paid at all to do this. I do it because I cant stand these greasy scam they are running out of TO

Reply



### JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

@kim the tesla article.

Reply



### JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FDVRF conversation**

written and paid for by a man who owns a substansial amount of shares that were given to him to write these articles. GARBAGE

### Reply



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FDVRF conversation**

I encourage everyone to go on sedar, search facedrive, and look at their q2 and q3 financials. FD doesnt post their earnings as they dont want you to find them easily.

I 100\$ agree with Kim , DO YOUR RESEARCH AND DONT READ PAID PUMPING ARTICLES.

Reply



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FD.V conversation**

you are playing russian roullette Rachel. Good to hear it has worked out for you but this company is running out of money and the stocks will become unrestricted starting in March. All of the verticals lose money daily or make literally a few dollars a day (marketplace). When the money runs out, they will require dilution in large scale if they actually want to grow or a small dilution just to ride this out longer and cash out shares all the way to zero.

Elther way this is a ticking time bomb.



JDT

4 months ago

**\$HCAC conversation** 

EV is recovering, we will close green today

ReplyReplies (2)

22



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$PEIX conversation**

i muted that crack head a while back

Reply

4



### JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$PEIX conversation**

Dude, what drugs are you on. You are the most manic trader I have ever seen. This company would be less that 1 on price to earnings ratio.

Reply



JDT

4 months ago

### **\$FD.V conversation**

funny only 64k in shares sold. Doesnt take much to trick a few suckers back in to this pile of garbage. every fake article that comes out to pump it.

tic toc this clocking is counting down to dilution and stocks becoming unrestricted..

### ReplyReplies (2)

13



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$PEIX conversation**

can you elaborate?

Reply

1



JDT

4 months ago

Tattooed Chef, Inc.

Buy red, it was fun

Reply

6



•

JDT

4 months ago

Apex Technology Acquisition Corporation

Just snapped warrants at 2.56

Reply

3



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

Facedrive Inc.

I like to spend 15 min a day ripping all the paid pumpers. They are hilarious because they can never reply to what I say

Reply



## JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Well remember I work for anson fund and moez and other guy so I need to do this for a living ;)

Reply

1



### JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Doesnt say paid advert anymore as they cancelled their deal with medtronics. Does say the author is very bias and owns lots of shares and its in his best interest to pump it up. Nice find Medtronics guy!

### Reply

11



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Newbie so I gave you one scenario where they bring in change. The second scenario, is they are brought on to try to give this terrible company some legitimacy. they will do nothing, say nothing and collect 20k a month to do so each...





JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

**\$FDVRF conversation** 

is it Kim? Is it really?

Reply



### JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Newbie i had a great reply that got deleted so I will simplify.

if these guys are legit and are brought it to make changes they likely will be in for a rude awakening and it wont bode well for shareholders.

They will see firstly that the market cap is completely disconnected from the value due to such a tight float, and paying millions to medtronics for the pumpers on the board.

second, they will see none of the verticals have much demand and little customer growth and they will see no "bell cow" that pays to fund all of these verticals.

They will see a huge cash burn, and little revenue to cover it.

If they really want to get serious about growth, they will have to identify a core business in the "verticals" they have to focus on and likely leave the rest to go dormant (no one will miss them).

they will have to do a huge cash dillution to fund the growth as no bank in their right mind would give them a loan with no revenue.

you will go down to a dollar or less and if they succeed in getting the core business going, you may come out only 90-96% down from your original investment

More

Reply

1



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Maximus the stock will rise and fall again my friend with such a small float all it takes is the friends/family buying and selling shares to each other and doing it again the next day. Total mm

Reply



## JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FDVRF conversation**

uber is doing it. Facedrive is carbon neutral because they dont drive anywhere or do anything

Reply

2



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FDVRF conversation**

so tracescan is solving the environmental issue of covid?

### Reply



### JDT

4 months ago

### **\$TTCF** conversation

reversal time. we have two excellent catalysts in december

ReplyReplies (3)

151



## JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Doesn't make sense when the stock is being held down intentionally

Reply

1

•



## JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

@JDT 1.5m per month correction

Reply



4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

@Devon it was riddled in debt and just at the start of focusing on high grade alcohols.

It dilluted to clear really bad debt that was costing over 1.5m in interest alone. This company 8months ago was on the verge of insolvency.

So yes its not the peix of old. It's had to do some dillution to clean up the books and save 14-18m in interest alone.

This company has to turned into a cash machine which will be able to fund growth or a dividend. Something that would have been laughable 6 months ago.

So you are wrong

More

Reply



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

Facedrive Inc.

You like profit or customers?

Reply



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Like what? Oh right you are fake and dont have a answer

### Reply

11



JDT

4 months ago

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

I mean like, really, who is selling at this price

ReplyReplies (1)

4



# JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

### Mute him man

Reply

1



JDT

4 months ago

### **\$PEIX conversation**

"We will continue to own the production facility and plan to upgrade the product offerings prior to restarting production" - this is news

Reply





4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

@Devon I started buying in July at 1.80 pal. I am definitely not late. I was sitting hear on pins and needles when I was waiting for their q2 results and it affirmed what I knew. This company was on the rise.

Reply



## JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

You are wrong man. This company is not the same company when it was a 1.35.

This is also not a 6 dollar company. Analysts don't agree, the financials don't agree.

We are transforming to a specialty alcohol play. Changing are name, cleaning up our books and going to be one of the largest players in the industry.

### What's next for peix?

If we decide to growth we will increase our value that way.

If growth isn't in our plan, and we have locked in contracts, little debt and only plan to grow by optimization or small purchases, dividend will be next.

Companies don't just make 140m fcf per yr and sit on it. They distribute to the shareholders.

So it has two paths to success and higher stock price.

More

Reply

31



4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

This isnt a real company. Read the reviews of their driving app and food app. Look at the downloads. They do not have the cash to grow any of these verticals they own. They have zero chance of breaking into the ridesharing market as their app sucks and their green #\$%\$ doesn't matter as uber and lyft do it. They hired a shady outfit medtronics online solutions, to fill these boards with pumpers to trick retail investors. They come after me, make up stories that I work for anson funds and even created a fake we#\$%\$ite and mentioned I was a paid basher buy moez and anson. Its crazy what lengths they will go to too pump this company stock price because Medtronics has restricted shares and needs to the price to remain inflated. They are trying there best to keep the float as small as possible. Only 6m shares are currently not locked in. This house of cards will fall hard. Can't tell you for sure when but will likely happen in the new year as they will need to do more offerings as they make no real revenue and run at huge loss and shares will become unrestricted.



Reply

12



JDT

4 months ago

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

We really need some news to right the ship. Sick of seeing these sec reports cvi shares and warrants

Reply

4



4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

What about 40,000 loss a day? Does that make it better

### Reply



# JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Sell quick bud

Reply



### JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

By grown you mean add worthless money losing verticals with no possible way of growing them without spending cash which is they barely have any

Reply



### JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

It is acceptable only if, like you, you don't own a share and are paid to say this junk. This is completely unacceptable for a billion dollar company

### Reply



## JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Hahahaha like what. Buying worthless companies? Losing money in every vertical. Just because you build it, doesn't mean it will come!

Reply



### JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

What exciting things in health are you hearing? They made 12k on Tracescan. Obsolete in 6months

### Reply



### JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

What fundamentals? Can you explain why the fundamentals of this stock being a billion dollars losing 15m so far making 500K in rev.

#### Reply



4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Cant wait until then when you tell me Q1 will be the real measure of what's happening

Reply



## JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

No it's not

Reply



## JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Maybe someone will be a few hoodies and you can multiply your marketplace sales. How much do you want to bet it was family and friends who bought those ugly hoodies..

Reply

1



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Oh my, can you explain the "better than expected please"?

Oh wait, you won't as you arent a real investor and likely have no clue what facedrive does. Don't worry, neither do I

### Reply





### JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Green Planet it's still will grow to a bankrupt company that steals all of your money

Reply

1



# JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

It's rediculous to give a valuation so high to a company who is literally losing money daily due to no customers.. Sure its affected and so should there stock. Worthless company scam

Reply

1

JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Nora is this how Ponzi schemes work?

Reply

2



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@kim no one believes your anson fund nonsense. What am I saying that isnt true? you just say buzzlines supplied by your boss to spew out in chat rooms. I talk about the companies cash burn, lack of income, and over unethical behavior including the hiring of you trolls who are obviously paid to make these cut and paste statements.

your only defense is "yeah well, he works for anson funds, check out this fake website that got taken down that is full of trash and has no author" tinfoil hat junk....

Reply

2



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

I don't think their is pumpers and company manipulation. I think institutional manipulation for sure.

I believe everyone wants a higher stock price. Remember insiders we're buying, also get stock options and shares. They want to win.

It would be very illegal for PEI to engage in stock price manipulation

More

Reply



4 months ago

### Facedrive Inc.

16 posts from paid pumpers by medtronics below. Only sucker was newbie.

None of you own this stock. You are paid to trick people into pretending this wasn't horrible and promising next qtr was better.

You all said the same after 2nd qtr. Food delivery has grown huge since February yet they made thousands. Drive sharing is still going fine especially in the 3rd qtr. Made 12k total in your Tracescan app which will be worthless in months. This company is losing tonnes of money and has no promise of growing!

The only reason this isn't under a dollar is over 90% of the shares are restricted likely half of the unrestricted are owned by friends and family with strict orders not to sell.

This will run its course soon. More dillution will be required by end of year and 2021 will be a dumpster fire

This company isnt worth 20m let alone 1bil

More

ReplyReplies (2)

32



## JDT

4 months ago

### **\$PEIX conversation**

we just had 7m new shares bought buy new owners who dont want to sell below these amounts. we have building solid steps since Nov 19th.

when news hits it will fly and we will have more shareholders who bought at higher prices

less likely to drop it like a hot potato.

News is coming, I know they said by end of the year but any news dropped in December is best done earlier as news past Dec 16th will be in full holiday season.

More

Reply

2



JDT

4 months ago

### **\$PEIX conversation**

just know that institutions are still screwing with this. A announcement of name change is coming, and I am guessing more info will be included. I added more this am because this company is unbelievably undervalued.

ReplyReplies (2)

31



JDT

4 months ago

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Just bought 1500 more this is just too stupid

```
ReplyReplies (3)
```

5



JDT

4 months ago

### Apex Technology Acquisition Corporation

Warrants @4.99 pm fyi

### Reply



### JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

Literally every Spac has possible legal action. Literally a nothing burger

Reply

61



### JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Good thing for you is this company has such a tight float it may not flop as hard. However next year that won't work as more shares get released

Reply

1



### JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Suraj they made 270k, 3.8m in operating expenses, lost 3.5m dollars.

### Reply



## JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Yeah you have to go to the sedar website which is a pain in the #\$%\$ They do it on purpose so people won't look

Reply

1



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

@Brendan you realize that Ray has been trying to short this since it was 20c right?

Reply



### JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

I blocked them all so I never know when they slither back haha

Reply

21



4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Stock dillution? Not one profitable revenue stream. They made 12,000 on their Tracescan product.

Steer made 174k but cost 256k in leases so it made negative 80,000 dollars.

Reply

1



## JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@patrick surprise! We just lost another 3.5m dollars! We made hardly any revenue again but ran a huge huge loss. Enjoy your weekend!

Reply



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@James "awesome!" "That's great news." Hahaha there was nothing awesome or great about this pile of garbage they released on Friday evening.

You paid pumpers are such a joke

More

Reply



4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Eat a bunch of taco bell, use the toilet, look in the bowl, don't flush, there is the earnings

Reply

2



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@James you expected a huge loss and little revenue again? I love that you posted this pretended like, it's all good don't worry about it. Its absolutely Terrible!

Reply



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Hahaha we are here from the sec to arrest you jdt/jt. For what? Well you have been telling people all the #\$%\$ stuff that Medtronics and facedrive has done and we don't like it! Hahaha you fake pumpers and your conspiracy theories

### Reply

11



4 months ago

Hahaha Friday after hours on thanksgiving weekend in America.They did there 2nd qtr results on Can thanksgiving.Again, made a nominal amount of revenue and ran at a huge loss.Medtronics settlement agreement details weren't disclosed as it was done in the 4th qtr.Running at a huge loss, will need to do a new stock dilution soon

More

Reply

12



## JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FDVRF conversation**

this is part of a different trend. Exit Scam Garbage (ESG)

Reply

21



# JDT

4 months ago

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Although I own a decent position of 9600 shares and 75 Jan 6 dollar contracts I feel like I should have added more today.

We are one catalyst away from launching. This company is a total gem

Reply

13



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@patrick only post on fd. You are a paid pumper from medtronics

Reply

1



### JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Eco-friendly for sure. Ones that actually make money and don't run elaborate pump skemes would be preferred.

Fake paid pumper from medtronics

### Reply



# JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Please elaborate on how their "core" values translate to profit?

Fake pumper...

### Reply

2



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@James another fella who only trolls fd.

Why don't you look at my history and you will see the only garbage company I bash is this one.

Reply

21



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Weird Steve, you only comment on one board, this one. I comment on many

You claim I am a paid basher for anson funds yet I work in the energy industry in Calgary and never heard of anson until I came to this board.

I also have been told I am a minimum wage troll but I actually own a million dollar home with the view you see in my pic.

Everything I have said about this company is never debated by any of you paid pumpers That website was created by your team to try and distract from how bad this company is

More

### Reply

22



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Innopaninno it's a total fraud! Google facedrive medtronics. Then Google medtronics online solutions.

The company doesn't exist. Online solutions and they have zero online presense.

Reply

2



## JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

They make no money in anything they do other than scamming investors. Reason why they have zero institutional ownership

### Reply

1



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Sure bud, but there is no other company I have seen that has done so much to deceive the retail investors. This should be illegal. This is a company worth maybe 10m mc.

Reply





JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@sb9999 people need to go to jail for this scam

Reply

2



### JDT

4 months ago

### **RedBall Acquisition Corp.**

Well I think it's time to buy up some warrants and shares. Something will be coming soon

Reply

21



### JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

There is no way that is happening.

### Reply

21



# JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Cenzio they all do. It's nuts man

Reply

2



# JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Interesting thank you for sharing

### Reply



## JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

This has been a paid message brought to you by the people of medtronics, a shell company out of the Virgin Islands

### Reply



4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Great companies make revenue and show customer growth. This company has done neither

Reply

2



# JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@blushung they are paid pumpers bud. Those aren't nice comments they are meant to deceive retail investors

### Reply

21



### JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Uber has already. This business is dead in the water.

Reply



4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Disclaimer: Ethan is paid to constantly repeat the same junk to trick new retail investors as the others are gone now

Reply

1



# JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

### DISCLAIMER: Medtronics hired this person to state this message

Reply

2



### JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Too bad they give very few rides as they have a smaller customer base than a corner store. Nora you should be fired by medtronics

Reply



4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FDVRF conversation**

@samantha the potential of me getting a six pack is there too

Reply



### JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

because this company is a revolving pump and dump. the recent pump was because fools thought this was actually tied to the EV wave in the states. IT IS NOT. No one outside these boards knows who FD is. It is all smoke and mirrors. READ THIER Q2 results. Google Facedrive Medrontics deal. DO SOME #\$%\$ DD so I don't have to keep on coming on this board to tell you kids you are being duped.

Reply

2



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FDVRF conversation**

Facedrive doesnt make EV companies, it hires a few drivers that own tesla's or whatever to drive the few customers around that are willing to wait a hour for their ride.

Face does not have a "ESG ecosystem" what is has is a bunch of failed businesses, bad ideas and mostly have done their best to try to ty themselves to successful companies.

This company is a failure in every way except in pumping their shares well above any reasonable value.

More

Reply





JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Hey Don, thanks for coming to the party. I have information for you if you ever do write a story.

Reply

1



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

dMY Technology Group, Inc.

@Chris own both, I do, you can't lose

Reply

1



JDT

4 months ago

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Happy Thanksgiving to all my American friends down south. Stay safe!

Reply

8



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

Landcadia Holdings II, Inc.

Each company does warrants different.

LCA is 1w = 1s Some are 2w =1s Seen 1w = 0.75s

But yes they will lag until after the merger and once they becomes redeemable.

More

Reply



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Cenzio it takes about 5 min to rip through all the paid pumpers comments as it's so bad on here. Never seen it like this on any other board especially for this long

Reply

1



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Any involve revenues? Naah that don't matter.

### Reply



## JDT

4 months ago

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Think we will see some news next week on name change and other good news!

#### Reply

9



# JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Yup and it won't involve this scam company

Reply

2



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Paid pumper paid advert read the disclaimer at the bottom of the article

### Reply

1



# JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Paid pumpers

Reply

1



# JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Cool story....

Reply



•

# JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

# Oh man are you full of non sense

Reply



4 months ago

### **\$NBAC conversation**

19+ dollar stock 3 dollar warrant...

Warrant redemption at 11.50 -19.50 = 8 dollars

warrants don't run par but should be at least at 6 by now.

More

ReplyReplies (4)

1



JDT

4 months ago

**\$LCA conversation** 

approved!!!!

Reply

3



JDT

4 months ago

Landcadia Holdings II, Inc.

Damn I wish I was ready for that

Reply



4 months ago

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Take off in 10min?

Reply

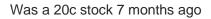
3



# JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.



### Reply

1



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$PEIX conversation**

prediction only... 16-20 and a introduction of a 5% divi

### Reply



4 months ago

### **\$NBAC conversation**

warrants are 2+ dollars behind still. When this settles down they will catch up

Reply



JDT

4 months ago

Newborn Acquisition Corp.

Warrants are going to fly

Reply



### JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Raymond for the last 10yrs now trying to convince us it's a bad company

Reply

4

JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Cenzio they are doing their best. Every time I post they blast 5 pump statements. Never comment on what I say

Reply

22



JDT

4 months ago

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Great consolidation day today. See you tomorrow!

Reply

6



### JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

@JDT big holder of peix as well. Love Ica for similar reasons. Making cash!

Reply

2



JDT

4 months ago

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Not sure what everyone's portfolio looks like but I have been adding Ica lately. Got out of grwg (THANKS JOE, MADE 80%) and have loading into online gambling.

Do what you guys want but if you haven't looked you should

ReplyReplies (3)

4



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Jim click their names. They only post here or they post on other peoples board talking about how great fakedrive is. SCAM

Reply

1



# JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

My research shows you are a paid pumper, do not own a single share and are doing this as you are paid to do so

Reply

1



JDT

4 months ago

**\$FD.V conversation** 

Wonder if FD will do a stock dillution. Its risky as they likely would have a very difficult time closing it unless they did it at a real low price. Obviously they would want to put really long restrictions on it because the insiders still have to dump their shares too in March. Wonder when Medtronics shares become unrestricted?

My guess they will continue doing nothing, pretending like they are into everything, will delay 3rd qtr results due to "COVID" like they have all the other times. They know this will never make money BUT if they can keep they hype train going, spending little as they do little, maybe they can sell their shares when the restrictions come off and make some money.

If you own this company you are playing russian roulette and I promise if you hold too long you will lose big.

I dare any real investor to send a email to FD IR and ask some questions.

### Where is q3 results?

How will you fund your growth as you have little to no revenue? When does medtronics and others get to sell their shares?

More

Reply

14



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FDVRF conversation**

explain how? FD has no cash or generate any real revenue.

### Reply

1



JDT

4 months ago

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Boom

### Reply

6



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@TheBurningMan once medtronics cashes in, the pump articles disappear and the pumpers will magically disappear from this board

Reply

2



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

@Anonymous for some reason, I believe you

Reply

1



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$SBE conversation**

@Brian i bought 500 today

Reply

1



JDT

4 months ago

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Just buying more

Reply

2



### JDT

4 months ago

### **\$SBE conversation**

i understand that warrants dont trade in par with shares but warrants should be at least 20 dollars right now. Crazy

### ReplyReplies (4)



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

totally agree. I buy calls every time we do a major dip. I have done it at least 4 times since July and have paid for my shares multiple times over buy and selling options.

Reply

1



## JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FDVRF conversation**

spelled red wrong

Reply

1



## JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FD.V conversation**

<sup>(2)</sup> TheBurningMan medtronics has likely 1.2m shares restricted right now. Read the posts on here, they are all the same and from people who dont post elsewhere. Its in Medtronics best interest to keep the price high until they can dump their shares. I promise you they are paid pumpers.

Reply

1



JDT

4 months ago

### **\$FD.V conversation**

DO NOT LISTEN TO THE PUMPERS ON THIS BOARD THEY WORK FOR MEDTRONICS.a firm that FD hired and paid them in shares that are restricted. initially they got 800k and I believe another 400k more which will be shown in their q3 whenever they decide to release it. This company has NO REVENUE and all they do is buy #\$%\$ assets and pretend its going to be something big. they time themselves to TAAS, EV, Green to try and get people to buy their shares. however the only cash they have on hand is from dillution. They will have too do a major stock dillution to ever fund any of these businesses. you guys are being sold a song and when the real crash comes, starting in the spring of 2021 when restrictions start being lifted and way more shares pour on the open market every person holding will lose big.

More

### ReplyReplies (6)

53



JDT

4 months ago

#### **\$SBE conversation**

wow, warrants are running extremely discounted

### Reply

1



JDT

4 months ago

#### **\$PEIX conversation**

never sell in first 45min of trading peix

### Reply



4 months ago

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Buy time

Reply

6



### JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

I didn't just hold, I added 75 Jan calls at 6 dollar

Nobody going to tell me this company ain't worth over double at least

Reply

8



JDT

4 months ago

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Lots of investor twitter accounts with lots of followers are coming out and commenting on peix and recommendating it as a buy.

Getting a bunch of exposure to new buyer's.

GLTA and looking forward to 20\$ a share!

More

Reply

7



### JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

@MAKINGMONEY2020 we are always on the same page man. Keep up the good work!

Reply



### JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

You will continue to struggle and good for doing your dd.

They literally have no cash cow. Their fd rideshare biz is almost non-existent and has little chance to penetrate that market.

Same with food delivery

Marketplace sells overpriced hoodies and hats

Tracescan has a small chance to make a little revenue but will be worthless as it has no growth potential.

Steer was worthless and unprofitable.

0% institutional ownership

If they actually plan to grow anything they will need to do like a huge huge stock dillution.

All fd is doing is pretending like its tied to successful businesses in reality it makes no money.

90% of the float is locked up on restrictions, so 10% of the shares are only traded making it easy to pump.

They paid Medtronics, a shady Co out of virgin Islands 800k-1.2m shares to fill these boards with pumpers and write fake paid articles.

THIS IS A SCAM COMPANY! once March hits and shares start to become unrestricted it will start getting ugly.

Literally worth pennies

More

Reply

3



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Who do you think sold all of those calls that expired worthless at 6,7,8 dollars? They did well in my opinion

Reply



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

You are a idiot

Reply

1



JDT

4 months ago

**\$PEIX conversation** 

hold your shares people. This isnt a day trade, I expect a bull run to carry on. Name change, pekin upgrade, forward guidance (which will be awesome), and q4 results . We are so undervalued.

### Reply

13



JDT

4 months ago

#### **\$PEIX conversation**

Heard back from IR today at PEIX regarding my question about dry ice.

They dont sell dry ice BUT they do sell CO2 used for dry ice.

```
ReplyReplies (2)
```

6



## JDT

4 months ago

At Home Group Inc.

Watch the magic happen

Reply

2



# JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

It's completely oversold and undervalued

Reply



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

we are blasting past 6.50 this week

Reply

3



JDT

4 months ago

#### Landcadia Holdings II, Inc.

This is so undervalued and when they get the approval in NJ and we set a vote day this is off

Reply

71



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

@alkar they may as well just shut down the pekin facility and pack it in. It's all over in 3 weeks

Reply

11



## JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

The guys who bought the offering are the ones that shorted this on the way down, likely sold a bunch of 6, 7,8 dollar calls that all expired worthless and likely have made enough money to cover their initial investment.

Now or very soon it will be time to reap the rewards

Reply

9



## JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$PEIX conversation**

Hope so my friend!

Reply

7



# JDT

4 months ago

### At Home Group Inc.

Jim Cramer on Friday said \$home has a 5 to 6 dollar upside.

Reply

71



# JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

I believe it's just the registration of those shares sold to cvi. Its paperwork for the sec that is all

Reply

2



JDT

4 months ago

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

FYI - I just sent a quick email regarding dry ice supply to peix. When I hear back I will let people know

Reply

9



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Appreciate your points

Reply



4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

@Smurf already existing shares, no new shares added

Reply

2



# JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### At Home Group Inc.

Prelim earnings announced. Hope we get some guidance but plan on holding into Xmas for sure

Reply

2



### JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

### Tomorrow is Saturday friend

Reply



4 months ago

At Home Group Inc.

Another green close, 6 days in a row. Have a great weekend

Reply

3



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

wonder what everyone will do when the q3 comes out, shows another 400k in shares given to medtronics and another no revenue, high loss situation.

dilution will be needed soon if they actually want to grow any of these failed businesses

Reply



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$PEIX conversation**

its not just hand sanitizer. PEIX does all alcohols. Yes hand sani will be around for long time. Lysol will be too, so will spirits, mouthwash,cosmetics and many others. This company is going to be a cash cow in 2021 and beyond

Reply



4 months ago

### **\$PEIX conversation**

very annoyed that web broker is down as I want to add more jan calls.....

Reply



# JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$PEIX conversation**

east coast lunch sell off. lots of people dont like holding over the weekend and it looks like something is keeping this price under 6

Reply





JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$PEIX conversation**

I am in \$HOME, bought last week at 14 and options as well. Every day it has been green. Nothing crazy, just moving. Its around 16.50 today. I think it will be 20 by end of Month. Not flashy, just moving.

Reply



JDT

4 months ago

### **\$AYRO conversation**

think the two day party may be over with this company. was a early investor but got out due to the dillution. These little companies will always try to capitalize on these price movement. Not short, just giving my two bits

### Reply

1



### JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

@Soocheng should be in the transcript

Reply



### JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Oh but a vaccine, we won't need to sanitize, use Mouthwash, drink, smell nice, or wash ourselves anymore because covid is over! ;)

Reply

1

JDT

4 months ago

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

So we having a green Friday today?

Reply

5



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

It was in their earnings call, i heard it too.

Reply

2



### JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$HOME conversation**

whats your reasoning on that price point?

Reply



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

When you know what we know the falling knife ain't that scary

Reply



4 months ago

### **\$HOME conversation**

we need to plow through 16! lets do it within the hour

Reply

4



# JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

I think i may add tomorrow as well

### Reply



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Where do you come up with this? You surmised your price based on #\$%\$ and you sir are a fool

Reply



JDT

4 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

@Wardell you see who are customers are? You literally just want on a idiotic rant with no substance to it.

### Reply



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$HOME conversation**

dang market sell off! we will get there. this company is too good to stay this low

Reply

3



## JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$PEIX conversation**

it feels good, I muted him on friday :)

Reply

1



### JDT

5 months ago

### **\$HOME conversation**

closing above 16 today

ReplyReplies (1)

2



JDT

5 months ago

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Need volume.... That is all

Reply

3



JDT

5 months ago

### **\$ROOT.TO conversation**

I am Canadian and very disappointed in the current value of this company. ROOTS is a very strong brand and sell high quality items. I live close to a HS and literally every teenage girl coming and going out of their is wearing roots sweats.

This company needs new management to turn this company around. This is a billion dollar brand worth 50m dollars.

ReplyReplies (1)

6



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

**\$PEIX conversation** 

i muted both man, its easy, and the board becaause way easier to tolerate. Any loud mouths on either bull or bear side I mute

Reply

2



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

# At Home Group Inc.

dec 1 the real full q3 results come out and likley guidance.

Reply

2



# JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

### At Home Group Inc.

@H not really in the ev space yet. I also don't trust Chinese companies.I really like peix , ttcf, lca, grwg and home.

I think LCA is getting ready for a bull run. Online gambling is a big deal.

Reply

3

JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

Facedrive Inc.

@harry so much for their contract with Medtronics being cancelled. They are working dt to keep this afloat until they can sell their 1.2m shares

Reply

3



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

So oilprice puts out another "trillion dollar trend that bezos, buffet, and many others" article out, the board fills with fake pumpers, then new retail investors get sucked in.

Its clockwork and with a low float all you have to do is bring in a few new suckers and you are back green.

Starting March of next yr the price decrease will start and nothing will save investors from shares that will pour into the market.

More

Reply

3



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

I was expecting a announcement of name change today but whatever it will come when it comes

Reply



5 months agoReplied to a reaction

# Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

I muted him. It was like he had to buy peix or crack. He chose peix and now he is tripping

Reply



JDT

5 months ago

### At Home Group Inc.

We are going to get more volume tomorrow with financials coming out Dec 1 and likely more forward guidance for 2021 and 4th qtr.

Reply





JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

# Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Manipulation, shorting and soon to be covering

Reply

1



# JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

## At Home Group Inc.

@JM my guess is as good as yours but I see no reason for pullback but the market is cray and put billions of dollars in value to ev companies that won't make a care for 2yrs.

Reply



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

At Home Group Inc.

Will be by Friday I think

Reply



JDT

5 months ago

**\$HOME conversation** 

time for another move up

Reply

2



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$PEIX conversation**

not much left, but wont know for sure until 4th qtr release as its paying it off at a rapid pace. Want to be paid off by end of 2020

Reply

2



# JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$HOME conversation**

correction, this is still very cheap, anything under 20 is a deep discount.

Reply

2



# JDT

5 months ago

#### **\$HOME conversation**

we are going to hit 15 within the hour. HOME trading symbol is enough to drive this up. News about home purchases are white hot in the suburbs is having people connect the dots.

Reply



# JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

I have had many posts removed for no good reason too

Reply



5 months agoReplied to a reaction

**\$PEIX conversation** 

I need better friends....

Reply

4



JDT

5 months ago

## **\$HOME conversation**

cheap shares are gone!

ReplyReplies (1)



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$PEIX conversation**

@MAKINGMONEY2020 so we have 140m +/- per year in FCF, set up a 1 dollar per yr divi (20 dollars a share 5% divi) that would work out to about 70m give or take to cover the dividend payment.

Reply



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

**\$PEIX conversation** 

Whats your thoughts on this becoming a dividend payer in the next 2yrs?

Reply



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$PEIX conversation**

thanks for the tip on GRWG. I didnt buy when you first told us around q2 results but I did buy shares and November 16 dollar calls which I just sold today for a very tidy profit.

Reply



JDT

5 months ago

### **\$HOME conversation**

Home building is at record numbers in the states. People are moving in droves to the burbs to get away from the congestion living and covid. The housing market has never been hotter. Burbs = more sq ft = more things needed from Home Group. We are way undervalued.

Reply

1



JDT

5 months ago

### **\$PEIX conversation**

Guys don't even mention his name. Just block that guy and literally leave it alone. He is a turd who has been smelling up this board for a lot longer than all of us and he will likely die on this board.

# ReplyReplies (1)

4



# JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$PEIX conversation**

name change? institutional purchases after these conferences are complete.

Reply

2



JDT

5 months ago

#### At Home Group Inc.

Shorts are screwing with this

Reply

2



JDT

5 months ago

## Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Around 400 shares, 2000 dollars worth, have traded hands in small incremental trades this am. PM is not a indicator of anything for this stock.

Some of its best days started red in pm, ask Joe, he has been in this longer than me!

#### Reply

1



# JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Starts at 8am est

Reply



# JDT

5 months ago

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Entering its eleventh year, the Craig-Hallum Alpha Select Conference has earned a reputation among our clients as an important idea generation opportunity. Attending companies have been individually selected by the Craig-Hallum research team and are either currently on or display characteristics that are consistent with the Alpha Select List. The Alpha Select List is an actively researched collection of smaller, underfollowed public companies that we believe have the potential to become much larger. An "acorn" list of sorts, the Alpha Select List will typically consist of sub-\250M market cap companies with attractive business models, above average growth trends, favorable macro-secular themes, and management teams that we believe have the ability to take business to the next level. The majority of participating companies are covered by Craig-Hallum research analysts and we also look forward to introducing you to non-covered companies we believe you will find of interest as well as some selected larger cap "graduates" of the list. Attendance is by invitation only.

More

#### ReplyReplies (2)



5 months ago

## Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Anybody else feel like we are switching gears here with all of this institutional investment? Second conference tomorrow. Let's see what happens when a name change is announced

ReplyReplies (2)

18



# JDT

5 months ago

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Volumes are getting scooped up in pre market

Reply

2



# JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

### At Home Group Inc.

@H

Who knows for sure pal, but to me it looks like it's around the bottom now

Reply



5 months agoReplied to a reaction

# Facedrive Inc.

Or just more people who know this company is a joke

Reply

1



# JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

@Mark not sure your end game but your pumping nonsense provides no value

Reply

2



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

# Facedrive Inc.

@Gerrard none of their verticals were successful. They bought bankrupt, dormant, write off assets. From talley, Foodora and steer. Food hwy has a very niche market, and Tracescan again has a small market and likely only has one year before its market if any is gone.

This company has lived off of false promises and under delivering. They pump out pr's as quick as they can but when financials are rolled out its on a Friday of Thanksgiving weekend and it tells you to go on sedar to look at it

### Reply

1



# JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@Gerrard not a chance man. This company gave it away to be done with it.

### Reply



# JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@Ben haven't invested in hcac (canoo) yet but their model is as turn key as it get. Car, insurance, maintenance, trade-ins and repairs all covered under monthly subscription fee.
 Will be very interesting to see if it works.

Reply

1



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Tattooed Chef, Inc.

I do not think they will be called until next yr

## Reply



5 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

How do you grown ride sharing with lyft and uber dominating the market. To be profitable in this you need scalability and they have no chance to do this.

This is the biggest billion dollar sham I have ever scene on the tsx.

They dropped q2 Friday evening with no recap of numbers and with no notice on Thanksgiving weekend (Canada). Likely see their q3 dropped on Xmas eve at 8pm.

Garbage

More

Reply

21



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Carla they have closed many worthless deals and will likely close more but none of them have been shown to create any meaningful revenues.

You will be disappointed if you hold this for any amount of time. Long term investment this is not.

Reply

1



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

# Facedrive Inc.

@Ben I think a subscription model can work IF you are the maker of the automobile. Canoo is going to go down the subscribtion path which will be interesting to see if it works. Heac is the company it is merging with if you want to check it out.

However you hit the nail on the head, fleet management is very expensive and costs are high when you have to pay for maintenance, repairs, bodywork and replacement through other 3rd parties.

Huge cash burn and they have little. Their 3rd qtr results should be due soon. Guessing delayed as well...

More

Reply



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

Thanks guys! Trying my best. Seems like with the reversal bunch sold and a bunch of new retail investors bought in to this scam. Trying to keep people informed. Hope Medtronics don't put a hit out on me! They already have a fake website that says I work for anson funds and moez!

Reply

1



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

@Mark go take your pills bro and have a bath

Reply

3



# JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

I agree buddy. Mark and some of the peeps on here need to relax. Low volume trading right now. No sell off happening which is good. This will eventually start moving up

Reply

21



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

## At Home Group Inc.

It could go above 20 in December in my opinion

#### Reply

1



# JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

You manic. Go do something bud. Have a beer

Reply



5 months ago

At Home Group Inc.

In for 500 shares. GLTA

Reply

2



JDT

5 months ago

## Facedrive Inc.

The team of pumpers are gone from this board? Medtronics cancelled? Told to cease?

ReplyReplies (7)

24



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

# Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

@Mark you need to relax buddy. If you hold this long term everything will be fine

Reply



5 months agoReplied to a reaction

# Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

# I would recommend you hold

Reply

1



# JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

# Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Haha that's why I bought Jan option this am

Reply

1



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

# Don't blame you

Reply

2



# JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

# Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

You lost nothing if you haven't sold. Hold on man this company makes too much money not to be worth way more than this

Reply

2



JDT

5 months ago

## Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Just bought more 6 calls for Jan for 1.02

Reply

2



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Vista Outdoor Inc.

**Apologies Cramer** 

Reply



JDT

5 months ago

### Vista Outdoor Inc.

Kramer just told the world how undervalued this is

# ReplyReplies (2)

12



# JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

@united adding Jan calls

Reply

3



# JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

## CuriosityStream Inc.

@Digitcipher correct they were issued restricted shares. On stocktwits the headlines say 8 insider purchases. Once I delved into it, they were issued ones.

#### Reply

1



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

i think there was many positive catalysts in this presentation. They are going to dominate the specialty alcohol market, getting certification for specialty alcohols and will be flexible to change types when demand and prices pivot.

honestly to me, once they get through next year and show the market who they are, I expect this to turn into a dividend paying company.

Reply



# JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$PEIX conversation**

i think today will be a mixed bag. Thinking the next two weeks we could see the price move

Reply

2



# JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

You are a idiot

Reply

3



JDT

5 months ago

#### **\$PEIX conversation**

tremendous flexibility in their production, they can change alcohol types when demand changes.

Reply

9



# JDT

5 months ago

## **\$PEIX conversation**

WOAH, most of the debt will be wiped by year end?

ReplyReplies (2)

12



# JDT

5 months ago

### **\$PEIX conversation**

doesnt make sense to keep cash on hand while carrying debt at 7% and 15% . they want this debt GONE

ReplyReplies (2)

6



JDT

5 months ago

**\$PEIX conversation** 

anyone want to ask about dry ice?

Reply



5 months ago

## **\$PEIX conversation**

they wont be doing any more dillution in my opinion. They are going to pay off that high interest debt and get debt when they need it .

Reply

2



# JDT

5 months ago

### **\$PEIX conversation**

418m dollar company? like get real, this is a billion dollar company. reduced 100m in 2020 debt free planned for 2021 forward guidance wont be done until 4th qtr

More

Reply

7



# JDT

5 months ago

### **\$PEIX conversation**

PEKIN plant will be completed at end of year as planned. 67% increase from start to end of year on HG ethanol production. 140m g per year starting at eoy.
Rail Truck or Barge.
THIS COMPANY IS AWESOME.
45% of revenue in specialty alcohol in 2020, 15% in 2019
higher margins than the fuel market.
Customer contracts negotiated long term
speciatly alocohols sold to Lysol and Germx. Sanitizer demand will remain strong even when we go back to work/restuarants.
Continued growth in distilled alcohol demand
obtained enhanced certification in October and pursuing other ones for other markets.
THIS COMPANY IS AWESOME.
adding volume to another facility. 15%
Repurposing or selling of assets is on the horizon.

More

Reply

33



# JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$PEIX conversation**

on it thanks!

Reply



JDT

5 months ago

## Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Just saw the slide pack, looks great. This company will switch to a dividend model once we finish the transition to a pure alcohol play

ReplyReplies (1)

2



# JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

# Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Have mine in multiple accounts but mine is low 3s as I started buying under 2.

Reply

2



# JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

## CuriosityStream Inc.

With all of the insider purchases I think it will be good tomorrow

Reply

1



# JDT

5 months ago

# CuriosityStream Inc.

8 new insiders purchased shares of curi. Just filed with sec

ReplyReplies (4)



5 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Tattooed Chef, Inc.

they had a one time cost associated with the merger.....RELAX

Reply



# JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Tattooed Chef, Inc.

lots and more than before if that helps

Reply



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

# **\$FDVRF conversation**

the competition has already saturated the market.

nothing proprietary.

they made 90k in total revenue and ran a 9.5m dollar loss. the only reason this company has cash on hand is due to stock dillution.

the only reason this stock isnt 1/10th the value as 90% of the shares are restricted. Come March the restrictions start lifting and suddenly instead of having 80k trade days, 800k trade days will happen with no buyers to support.

More

Reply

45



# JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$PEIX conversation**

hold or add to your position in my opinion

Reply

3



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$PEIX conversation**

how about how the pfizer vaccine needs to be stored at -95F The transportation of this vaccine alone will be very hard to overcome.

Reply



# JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

@Vitemar I believe Champagne was being sarcastic.

Reply



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Chan 1/4 million in revenue, and 90k in 2nd qtr.

Reply



JDT

5 months ago

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Oh wait, people are starting to figure out that once cruise and airline travel kicks in hand sanitizer will be needed even more?

Once all ofice buildings are open, daycares, malls and everything else more sanitization will be needed? This isn't just a novelty faceshield?

If you sold buy more now.

More

ReplyReplies (2)

4



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

Tattooed Chef, Inc.

Wrong company?

Reply



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

## I stopped washing my hands today when I heard the news! ;)

Reply

1



# JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Tattooed Chef, Inc.

@Kunda no today after close

Reply

1



JDT

5 months ago

# CuriosityStream Inc.

Definitely need more volume soon. More prs and financials should help!

Reply

1



JDT

5 months ago

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Remember it's earnings, expansion, guidance, and two investor conferences over the next 10 days. Do not sell on earnings you will be disappointed. Big money will be coming in.

Reply

51



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Own both as well!

Reply

3



# JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

# Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Red senate

Reply

2



# JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

@Tom I expect 15+ by end of q1

### Reply

4



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

# Facedrive Inc.

When unrestricted shares are dumped into the market, Medtronics cashes out and the true value is shown? Like 25-40 cents a share.

Do not hold into march, expect delayed financials with terrible revenue again.

Reply

1



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

# Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

@Sam mute

Reply

1



# JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

# Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Name change, focus on core business and pekin facility update

## Reply

3



# JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

## **\$PEIX conversation**

maybe?

Reply

1



# JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$PEIX conversation**

they have something to show, they dont sign up for these conferences to get downgraded. I am expecting a solid date the PEKIN facility is up too full capacity 140m per year will be one thing. locked in contracts 2021 to be the other.

Reply

1



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Made a big difference

Reply



5 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

As usual you hit the nail on the head

Reply

21



JDT

5 months ago

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Dip it.... And rip it day?

ReplyReplies (1)

1



JDT

5 months ago

# Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

So peix will be adding 27% more capacity at their pekin facility (110m to 140m g) by the end of q4.

How great would it be to find out we are ahead of schedule on this plan on Monday? We are not going to two conferences without a carrot to dangle in my opinion.

Reply



5 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Me too pal, I expect us to touch new 52 week highs

Reply

3



JDT

5 months ago

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Anyone else excited about the two investor conferences we will be participating in next week?

Would not be surprised if we tested new highs in the next 30 days

# ReplyReplies (2)

10



JDT

5 months ago

**\$PEIX conversation** 

time to rip

Reply



5 months agoReplied to a reaction

## **\$FD.V conversation**

@#\$%\$ are very unwise my friend and you will learn a tough lesson if you decide to hold a stock that brings in little total revenue and has a mc of 1b. Their total revenue will likely be under a million dollars for the entire year.

Reply

2



JDT

5 months ago

# Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

We have two investor conferences in November after earnings. We are looking good!

ReplyReplies (3)

3



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Edwin you are going to lose everything if you hold this until next year. The only thing keeping this stock artificially propped up is 90% of the share float is restricted. Starting March its over

Reply



5 months agoReplied to a reaction

# Facedrive Inc.

Dude, none of it makes money and facedrive will be under a dollar

Reply

35



# JDT

5 months ago

Cassava Sciences, Inc.

Going over 12 today

Reply

11



JDT

5 months ago

GrowGeneration Corp.

Should be a good day

Reply



5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$GRWG** conversation

normally the night off. However, this one is going to be differant due to who is president and covid

Reply



### JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

@Edwin confirmed from that website that was taken down with a anonymous author?This company is junk based on their q1 and q2 results.Based on paying medtronics 8m+ in shares to manipulate retail investors.#\$%\$ deals that add no value.Low dI rates on all of their appslfinally all of the paid PUMPERS on this board regurgitating old prs.The only reason this company has any cash is because of stock dillution. They make thousands in revenue not millions. This isnt bashing this is facts!In 6 months, when this company is under a dollar all of your real stock owners will wish you listened to me.

Reply

22



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

**\$PEIX conversation** 

I muted him in August

Reply

21



5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$CURI conversation**

the q3 and forward guidance are going to be very important for this company.

Reply

1



## JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$PEIX conversation**

paying 1.5m a month in interest on those debts. will add an additional 3-4m in ebitda and 18m to ebitda next year.

#### Reply



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$PEIX conversation**

are you for or against trump? confused?

Reply



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Literally used as an excuse for this stock price decline. No one wants to face the facts that this company makes little revenue accrues millions in losses and its actually worth less than a Dollar per share

Reply

2



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

Studies also have shown that companies that lose 100k a day operating and have 1k a day in total revenue fail 10 out of 10 times.

Reply



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

what is ethical about paying medtronics 8-12m is share dilution just to trick retail investors into buying this pile of junk?

Reply



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

**\$FD.V conversation** 

@Ryan translation "fd bought foodora's assets in Canada for 500k because it was bankrupt" Foodora left Canada due to saturated market for food deliver.

Also ramond is a paid pumper and that news was from July I believe.

More

Reply

2



## JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

1.5m per month they were paying in interest

Reply

1



### JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

### @sahil I muted ray Ray in August.

#### Reply

1



### JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

### CuriosityStream Inc.

Earnings and forward guidance should open people up to curiosity :)

#### Reply

1



### JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Ittella International, LLC

Thanks for the DD

Reply

2



## JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@harry just too stubborn to sell. What I learned in thr stock game is don't hesitate to cut the dogs quickly

#### Reply



#### JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@James you guys all sniffing glue coming up with conspiracy theories?1b market cap, 90k in total revenue, 9.5m in losses.Company is junk

#### Reply





JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

not so much vertical as downward.

Reply



### JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

Wesley seems to be the newest victim of this scam

Reply



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

actually seems to be about pumping out articles and fake pumps from people like you. Has no customers and you aren't a real owner



5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

So does Uber to millions upon millions of customers.

facedrive doesnt have customers so it doesnt matter.

Reply



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

that is so great guys! do you two both discuss how you will roll out your pumps while next to each other in cubicles?

bunch of scammers. So disgusting

Reply

1



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

hopes and dreams is what keeps this company going.

Reply

1



5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

@Donald i think the short term is 9 but I also think the bad debt they are wiping off the books will position them to grow much faster. They will be able to aquire new Low interests LOI"s and loans when needed to expand which will happen and the demand for their product is not going away and only increasing.

Reply

1



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$PEIX conversation**

Reply



JDT

5 months ago

#### **\$PEIX conversation**

no one can truly say this is bottom and bottoms as they do get broken. However the main surge in price happened wieh this stock grinded it out to get to around 5.60 then shot to the moon to 11 very quickly.

Do I think this company is worth 11+ absolutely. I think it will be 16 - 20 dollars next year.

Was this price decrease very violent and scary, absolutely.

Will this recover and have higher highs and lower lows in 2021. Not a doubt in my mind!

### More

ReplyReplies (2)

4



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Sell or add or relax

Reply



### JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Because they are. Paid pumpers by medtronics

Reply

2



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Wesley I am going to let you in on a secret. 95% of the pumpers on here are paid pumpers for medtronics. They have 1.2m shares of fd and want to ensure it has value when they sell it.

Be very careful

#### Reply

1



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Daniela wow one turd releases this fake news story and 5 of you pop up with comments within seconds.

Its hilarious as it mentions I work for anson funds. Only been to Toronto when connecting to go elsewhere but sure seems legit

### Reply

3



## JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@P. I expect another "covid" delay on financials.

### Reply

1



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Wesley you have no clue what is in store my friend. If you did dd you would realize it's going to be deplorable

Reply

1



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

Landcadia Holdings II, Inc.

@Sean. Me too pal

Reply



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Paying millions on interest monthly too

Reply

5



JDT

5 months ago

**\$PEIX conversation** 

one of PEIX's famouse end of day closes coming up

ReplyReplies (1)





5 months ago

#### **\$LCA conversation**

We will find out the date to vote on the merger today in my opinion. Will likely be around November 12th, and we will go live Monday, November 16th. Just my opinion

ReplyReplies (2)

5



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Can not go to a dollar unless the pekin plant explodes and gives everyone cancer from asbestos

Reply



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

@Morley you know how much they paid in interest on debt 3rd qtr? 4m. That is 1.3m a month. Pay off that pay day loan debt

Reply

1



5 months ago

#### **\$PEIX conversation**

Just wait for their 2021 guidance on November 9th. Locked in contracts, and all the rest.

Reply

41



### JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$PEIX conversation**

It could not possibly go to a dollar, that ship has sailed. Way too profitable, contracts locked in

Reply



JDT

5 months ago

#### **\$ZVO conversation**

this company just makes money and prints pr's. WAAAY UNDERVALUED

Reply



JDT

5 months ago

#### **\$PEIX conversation**

I was down almost 50g in my trading acct (9600 shares, buyer since 1.80) in the last week. I will also watch it grown another 100g from here in the next 6 months. if anyone thinks this company is a flash in the pan pump and dump hasnt done their research.

#### Reply

41



### JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Nvm I will Change mine

Reply

1



## JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Change your initials please

Reply

1



## JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Like when I bought nls and went to their website and saw every single item on back order

Reply



JDT

5 months ago

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

They closed that very easily. This is awesome news. Paying off debt at 15% and 7% interest! I knew they had some high risk debt.

Save them millions in interest every yr.

More

Reply

41



### JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

Facedrive Inc.

Hahaha

Reply

11



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

Zovio Inc

Beat earnings and 87m cash in the bank. No clue why this isn't a 500m mc already

Reply



## JDT

5 months ago

#### Zovio Inc

This makes no sense. Literally had 103m in rev and now has 87m in cash

Reply



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$PEIX conversation**

how did insiders get rich? they aren't selling and they lost a bunch of value in their shares too.. This company has a bright future and in a few weeks this will be forgotten and in 6 months we will be laughing about this bloody week and wishing we bought more. not worried at all

Reply

1



## JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

**\$PEIX conversation** 

what a steal!

1



## JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

what a novelty.

My wife has a alpaca coming to our home for my kids bday. Would never get to own a alpaca living in the city. Billion dollar business maybe? I will reach out to medtronics and see if they can pump this up!

Reply

2



## JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

they have no bell cow. Never got good at anything. They only thing they know how to do is swindled retail investors

Reply

11



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$LCA conversation**

this market is a major dump and without this news we would be down to 10 range

1



## JDT

5 months ago

#### **\$CURI conversation**

if you have cash, this is a great buying opportunity. we are really close to the bottom and this company has a excellent future ahead.

ReplyReplies (3)

2



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$PEIX conversation**

hahaha yeah they used to have huge sales when they were selling product (FG ETHANOL) for below the cost of producing it.

Reply



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$PEIX conversation**

you have no clue. Raymond has been saying this company is garbage since it was under a 1.

the company is doing a major pivot in the right direction.

the company is getting rid of high interest debt.

the company is getting shorted hard in a bad week in the market.

this will rebound, this company is making lots of money, and will make much more in 2021

More

Reply

3



### JDT

5 months ago

#### **\$PEIX conversation**

with covid cases rising we will definitely not need anymore of their product.....

Reply

2



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$PEIX conversation**

its a combo of bad timing and bad market. It will get better. Analysts that covered this have been assigning values based on the alocohol business not FG ethanonl.

There business strategy is awesome.

give this a few weeks to recover.

More



5 months ago

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Relax. We are getting battered bruised and beaten up. We went very high very quick. Being shorted hard. It will pass new money will come in.

This company focusing in on its core business is a great strategy and it may take a bit for people to see that

#### ReplyReplies (1)

101



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Zovio Inc

This is crawling back

#### Reply

1



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Wesley okay bud, sorry me telling you how poor this scam is makes you feel icky inside.FD is a joke man, and these paid pumpers and fake articles are pathetic.

#### Reply

1



5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

@Wesley so does Facedrive man, if you made money, good for ya. Get out while you can. Cant tell you what will happen today or tomorrow but i can tell you once the restricted shares start flowing into the market its going down hard. this company is worth less than a dollar

google globe and mail facedrive

Reply

1



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Ittella International, LLC

@Amir yahoo always deleting posts. Sometimes it makes no sense

Reply



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Fool is a joke and can't be taken seriously

Reply

1



5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Wesley no one isn't saying the stock hasn't been going up. Telling you the company you bought is a scam and will fall hard any minute. No real value

Reply

1



## JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

This debt was accumulated during peix worst. Imagine the interest on it? Clean those books up!

Reply

3



JDT

5 months ago

#### GrowGeneration Corp.

Looking to be a ugly day across the board



5 months ago

### Facedrive Inc.

Please google "facedrive globe and mail" Well give you insight on facedive

### ReplyReplies (5)

26



## JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$ZVO conversation**

@Jason Mervin curious

Reply



### JDT

5 months ago

#### **\$GRWG** conversation

she doesnt belong below 18 anymore

Reply

3



## JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Zovio Inc

@Maurice Phillips very true man, this volume is pitiful....

Reply



JDT

5 months ago

**\$ZVO conversation** 

earnings before or after market?

ReplyReplies (2)



JDT

5 months ago

#### Facedrive Inc.

All 7 reviews below are paid pumpers. This company made 1k a day in total revenue and lost 100k operating. Only thing keep this #\$%\$ going is pumpers below and fake articles

Reply

47



JDT

5 months ago

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Here we go ladies and gents

3



## JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Jt sorry 100k DAILY LOSS I MEANT

Reply



# JDT

5 months ago

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

This is going to boom over 8 in 30 min

### Reply

41



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Back to bullish hey. You are manic! Haha

#### Reply

3



5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Wesley will be 5 dollars in November.

Reply

1



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@James I know, Anson just came in my office today (its more of a Lair dr evil style) and yelled at me big time. Then Moez came in after and told me how pitiful I am.

Its just such a shame that this company which make little revenue and loses 100k isnt worth a 100 dollars a share already.

Reply



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

**\$GRWG** conversation

thats great news

Reply



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Dude you are a fraud. Look at the financials and then fall off a bridge

Reply

2



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

GrowGeneration Corp.

Grossly oversold

Reply



### JDT

5 months ago

#### Facedrive Inc.

This price increase does not even come close to representing the true value of this company which is literally under a dollar.

Be very careful and when the downtrend starts again, which it willz

, it will fall harder.

Unrestricted shares will be dumped into the market and drive this down

More

ReplyReplies (3)

26



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Who knows as they quasi announced their q3 numbers today. Hold this for long term like 6months to. 1yr and you will be happy

Reply

3



JDT

5 months ago

#### **\$ZVO conversation**

ZVO have 75m cash on hand as of the end of q2, ZVO made 103m in rev in q2 ZVO is going to make 400m+ in total revenue in 2020 ZVO market cap... 130m?!?! Am I missing something?

More

ReplyReplies (2)

21



JDT

5 months ago

#### K12 Inc.

This company is worth 1/10th of chgg but their results sure don't look like they are 10x better

Reply



JDT

5 months ago

#### Zovio Inc

Who else is happy ending this day 3c down

#### Reply



### JDT

5 months ago

#### **GrowGeneration Corp.**

Well that was a bad day to sell but a good day to add

Reply

1



### JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$TTCF** conversation

Cam Newton is a bum. Have thought he is overrated his entire career. Accuracy has never been his strong point.

I honestly dont care about TTCF price now, I know it will be higher in the future. the stock market is F'd right now. Buy more if you can, hold on to what you have, and you will be rewarded with a 2x in the short term future.

this company is going to come out swinging soon

More



5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$GRWG** conversation

# me too, bought more under 18. WAY OVERSOLD

#### Reply

1



## JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### GrowGeneration Corp.

Cool story

Reply



# JDT

5 months ago

GrowGeneration Corp.

Grossly oversold

ReplyReplies (1)

1



# JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

CuriosityStream Inc.

Totally agree, a major contract would be a nice announcement

Reply

1



JDT

5 months ago

**Opes Acquisition Corp.** 

What's up with the movement today

ReplyReplies (1)

1



### JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Landcadia Holdings II, Inc.

@Banana no clue why this was posted

Reply

2



JDT

5 months ago

#### CuriosityStream Inc.

Earnings out Nov 11. This fall should be bringing in lots of new customers with the pandemic doing what it does

#### Reply

1



JDT

5 months ago

GrowGeneration Corp.

Another dip and rip today?

ReplyReplies (1)

3



## JDT

5 months ago

#### Zovio Inc

If people aren't paying attention to zvo they should be. USA needs this more than ever with the pandemic running wild

#### Reply



# JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@James fake company fake pumpers no revenue millions in losses more to follow.

Reply

1



5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Ittella International, LLC

Couldn't agree more friend. The market will catch up. I am using this opportunity to add more weekly.

Reply



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

Landcadia Holdings II, Inc.

@Kamal I am rooting for ya all with options. I am down but don't have a expiry

Reply

2



JDT

5 months ago

GrowGeneration Corp.

That chart is a thing of beauty

Reply

31



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

#### Nick isn't real. Paid pumper

#### Reply

2



## JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### GrowGeneration Corp.

We close green we are having a great week

Reply

2



JDT

5 months ago

Facedrive Inc.

Company is still #\$%\$ new suckers entered

ReplyReplies (1)

33



JDT

5 months ago

GrowGeneration Corp.

I think we will bounce soon

Reply

1



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Go look at how many downloads facedrive has. Look at facedrive foods? 10,000k dls on fd 100+ facedive foods

Market is saturated, uber lyft even as they scaled up are still not profitable. I can't speak to the entire report but many things they mentioned I figured out doing my own dd

I am from Calgary, Canada.

More

Reply

31



### JDT

5 months ago

#### Limelight Networks, Inc.

Made just under 60m in total rev

Reply



JDT

5 months ago

Limelight Networks, Inc.

I just skimmed the results. Seems to be a over reaction

Reply

41



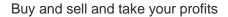
JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Buying this stock is like playing dice. Only needed a few buyers today to bring up the price as most of the shares are restricted

Come march when more shares flood the market..... Good luck.



More

Reply

2



JDT

5 months ago

#### Limelight Networks, Inc.

This girl don't know what she wants to do



5 months agoReplied to a reaction

Limelight Networks, Inc.

Good luck man!

Reply



JDT

5 months ago

### CuriosityStream Inc.

I will be adding during this time :)

ReplyReplies (1)

1



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

# GrowGeneration Corp.

@Troutman whenever I see earnings Friday ah's I run for the hills

### Reply

1

•



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

GrowGeneration Corp.

Haha yeah he is going to win and so are the owners of grwg

Reply



# JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

This is strictly chart readers buying. It will disappear soon. Fundamentals will always prevail

Reply

2



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Nice work man, in and out!

Reply

2



JDT

5 months ago

Limelight Networks, Inc.

Bought November calls this am. GLTA

ReplyReplies (1)



5 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

Thanks pal!

Reply

1



# JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Zovio Inc

Yeah I have been in that rodeo with peix since I started buying in July.

Reply

1



JDT

5 months ago

# Zovio Inc

Trying to figure out why this company isn't trading for at least double the amount. Financials look good, earnings were good, what am I missing?

ReplyReplies (3)



5 months agoReplied to a reaction

# Tattooed Chef, Inc.

dude, do better with your life.

Reply



# JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Smart move fellas

Reply

4



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

All of the above. Please see my previous 100+ posts

# Reply

5

•



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

Tattooed Chef, Inc.

That was a shocking drop.

Reply

1



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

## **\$FD.V conversation**

literally reported them already

Reply

4



# JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Trader5 good call!

Reply

1



# JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

# CuriosityStream Inc.

Nothing announced, expecting mid November

2



# JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### GrowGeneration Corp.

# Proud owner of both Joe!

Reply

3



# JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

They aren't good at one thing. Before you expand have a bell cow paying for expansion

Reply

2



# JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@M.Gevelt not to be a broken record but I have been providing facts on this page for a while and have been called a basher.

This company was built on big dreams and promises and no execution. They focused on marketing their stock instead of focusing on growing the company. Their apps suck, have low dls, and terrible reviews. They delayed financials twice to avoid what I and others already new. They have very very low revenue and very few customers.

There idea about green ride sharing is done by uber now. Food delivery is saturated mkt. Tracescan even if it becomes a thing will be a short term thing. Most of their recent deal announcements have no real value.

They paid millions to Medtronics and that is why this board is full of fake pumpers that are easily identified.

Run and don't look back, this companies reputation is garbage, they swindled many retail investors and will be a dollar stock soon

More

Reply

82



# JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

This company is very green because it doesn't do anything other than tell people how green and ethical it is

#### Reply

3



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### CuriosityStream Inc.

@Be the Ball yeah I getcha. All I am saying is warrants trade different and don't run par like one would expect. Once a stock goes over 18, ands warrants are exercisable, they start trading par with the share

### Reply



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FDVRF conversation**

being all of their dl's are in india, the monetization rate will be small even if they can figure out how to monetize.

Reply

4



JDT

5 months ago

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

Now that this company is solidly under 10 (mental barrier with investors) the decline will continue and no #\$%\$ PR from FD will likely stop the bleeding.

#### Reply

61



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

**\$FD.V conversation** 

I am pretty sure the fool is on the take on this is well. No proof but their articles articulate % on growth instead of revenue. So if you go from making 30k to 300k they say 1000% instead of saying this company only had 300k in reven and worth 2b mc.

#### Reply



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

Thanks Harry, and you are correct, when there is a imbalance, the market fixes it in good time. This has a long way to go until it hits bottom.

Reply

5



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

**\$GRWG** conversation

we are going green today

Reply



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

# **\$GRWG** conversation

smart buy, I bought more November options this am.

#### Reply

1



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

## **\$CURI conversation**

warrants run different until the price goes above 18. being there was no pump prior to the merger the warrants will likely have a max value of 6.50-8\$ as Curiousity streaming will call in the warrants when they go 18 for 20 out of 30 days in a row,

Reply



JDT

5 months ago

### GrowGeneration Corp.

This company is making all the right moves and I look forward to see their q3

Reply

2



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

## **\$FD.V conversation**

i thought just dreams mattered?

Reply



5 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FD.V conversation**

Elie, I have done the DD on this company, in its most recent q2 results it made a total of 95g in revenue and lost 9.5m dollars.

Facedrive paid a company called medtronics 8m in stock in the 2nd qtr, more to come in the 3rd qtr to write articles, fill the board with fake pumpers and attack anyone who has something to say about this company.

its not worth a dollar right now imo. It has no proven revenue stream, and even if the tracescan got used a lot, which I dont think it will, it wouldnt be enough to offset this companies overinflated value.

Reply

5



# JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@Dongho end of week price? I say 8.27

Reply

3



JDT

5 months ago

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Hello 11 my old friend :)

#### Reply

5



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

FYI 90% of the posters on this board are paid to do this by medtronics, a firm hired to pump up the shares. Being medtronics got paid 800k in shares initially and at least another 400k since then they have a vested interest in trying to keep the shares high. However they rely on retail investors as institutions wouldn't touch this and retail investors are getting wise to this especially with the 90k in total revenue and 9.6m op loss for q2.

## Reply



# JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Good call on today's price.

I am going to go with 9.45 tomorrow

Reply

1



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

CuriosityStream Inc.

! Not?

Reply



JDT

5 months ago

#### CuriosityStream Inc.

Terrible day in the market but \$curi held strong. Definitely need more eyes on this and I expect good news soon?

ReplyReplies (1)

1



JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

Not even close. Is worth under a dollar. Not a basher just dd and realized how badly this company pumped its stock up with pie in the sky prs

Reply

21



JDT

5 months ago

**\$GRWG** conversation

after lunch bounce

1



# JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Vaxart, Inc.

Sec investigation

Reply

11



# JDT

5 months ago

#### CuriosityStream Inc.

I think we will see warrants go above 2 this week. It is way too cheap right now given the merger is complete and there is little risk at these prices

Reply

2



# JDT

5 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@kevin Food delivery service Foodora has announced it is shutting down operations in Canada on May 11, citing strong competition and a highly saturated market. In a release, the company said it "has not been able to reach a level of profitability in Canada that's sustainable enough to continue operations."Apr 27, 2020

3



# JDT

5 months ago

## CuriosityStream Inc.

Good morning. Liking the initial price target of 16. Think it is a start!

ReplyReplies (1)

1



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Please elaborate on how acquiring a dormant asset such as talley with zero revenue is a big move?

Reply

2



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

# Facedrive Inc.

@Steve Hahaha sorry buddy. There is another steve who is a paid pumper. Ttcf is going places my friend!



6 months ago

#### CuriosityStream Inc.

Have a great weekend people! Let's see what this team can do

Reply

5



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Example, Leslie only created a account to talk fd. Weird. Is that the only stock she owns

Reply

31



JDT

6 months ago

## Facedrive Inc.

ALL 8 POSTS BELOW ARE PUMPERS TRYING TO CONVINCE YOU THIS ISN'T A PILE OF WET GARBAGE.

ITS WET GARBAGE I PROMISE YOU.

ReplyReplies (2)



6 months ago

### Software Acquisition Group Inc.

Curi board is up and running. See you all over there

Reply

2



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

CuriosityStream Inc.

### Damnit!!!!

Reply

3



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

# Software Acquisition Group Inc.

@Blake it happens generally when we hit 18 for 20 out of 30 days. Thats why I said 6-7\$

Reply



6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Forum Merger II Corporation

### I am still waiting too. Likely Monday or Tuesday

### Reply

1



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### GrowGeneration Corp.

I took the 15 dollar calls. Not as risky for me

Reply





JDT

6 months ago

#### Hertz Global Holdings, Inc.

Got in a 1.79 out at 2.55 GLTA. Hope it goes up more and I regret selling. Just don't have the dd to keep this over the weekend

Reply

12



JDT

6 months ago

Hello we are in!

Reply

1



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$SAQN** conversation

I think that warrants can move up to 6 or 7 dollars as well and that could trigger the company to call in the warrants. I am not thinking of selling until it hits 6+

Reply

2



JDT

6 months ago

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

This stock is going down, and will continue to go down as it has ZERO proven revenue streams. Everything so far has been fluff and their 95k in TOTAL REVENUE and 9m in operating losses show you that they are not even CLOSE to getting the revenue they need to justify a 100m valuation let alone a 1b dollar one.

dont be fooled by these pumpers. They all work for medtronics, they are almost robotic in their responses. To the moon was hilarious as obviously this stock has one trajectory and its down

Reply



6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FD.V conversation**

moooon? are you serious? god these pumpers are the worst

Reply

2



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

Software Acquisition Group Inc.

Im in TD in Canada, still cant trade my curi shares. same with my TTCF.

not going to sell anyways but still annoying as they are in my margin account and show balances much smaller than they are.

Reply



JDT

6 months ago

## **\$HTZ conversation**

this stock isnt done yet, this was a big deal that just saved this company

ReplyReplies (3)



6 months ago

#### **\$FMCI** conversation

snagged some more warrants this am!

Reply

2



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FD.V conversation**

where you like "hey, look at this stock that pumps out a lot of PR's but hasnt even came close to making money yet that has last 60%+ of its value in the last 3 months! I should buy it. see what happens

Reply

21



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

Software Acquisition Group Inc.

@Blake no that is not correct



6 months ago

Forum Merger II Corporation

Anybody who sells today hates moneY

ReplyReplies (1)

9



JDT

6 months ago

### Facedrive Inc.

Have any of you real posters (Harry, Sean, Steve (not pumper Steve) seen anything this deplorable before. How did this company have a 2b mc a few months ago when it would have problems justifying it has a 50m mc

ReplyReplies (2)

3



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@harry Russell didn't even tweet about it. It failed he moved on

## Reply

3



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

Facedrive Inc.

@Jt recycled\*

Reply



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Sean, all you need is a #\$%\$ recyclabled idea, attach "green" to it and trick retail investors out of their money

Reply

2



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

It means that should be worth billions because they thought of something

Reply



JDT

6 months ago

#### Facedrive Inc.

Ethan Anderson, Barnett, Nick, shaiek, Adrian, Susan, Eli are all pumpers

# ReplyReplies (1)

32



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

## **\$FD.V conversation**

you think if you asked Will Smith about Facedrive he would have zero clue what you were talking about. Facedrive was like hey can we sell you stuff, some lacky in LA was like "sure". that got spun like will and jada roll with FD.

Reply

5



JDT

6 months ago

# **\$SAQN** conversation

glad I added more warrants yesterday. Every time I relook at this company I realize how much of a gem it is and add more!

great day today!

Reply

2



JDT

6 months ago

**GrowGeneration Corp.** 

Looking like a possible green close

Reply

31



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FD.V conversation**

actually UBER is well positioned. Facedive just created a #\$%\$ app that has no users and decided it was easier to trick retail investors instead. So they hired medtronics which put you "Margeret" to work.

Reply

4



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

we also use facedive and faceplant to describe this joke of a company

Reply

52



JDT

6 months ago

Software Acquisition Group Inc.

I am excited to see them release prs now that we are a merged. I am done with the spaq game for a bit. Still long on Ica, fmci and saqn

ReplyReplies (2)



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

Software Acquisition Group Inc.

# Looking better than I expected.

Reply

1



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

Pumper

Reply

1



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Software Acquisition Group Inc.

@Jt 150m correction



6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Software Acquisition Group Inc.

@Chart\_Watcher99 he actually voted to redeem his shares at 10.04c instead of taking the curi shares.

By doing this curi is going to have 130m dollars cash instead of 150,000

Reply



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Software Acquisition Group Inc.

@Chart\_Watcher99 guess when you can sell for pennies profit it can add up to 180k in profit.

Just will take about 19m dollars of cash out of their kitty

Reply

2



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Software Acquisition Group Inc.

@Jt I apologize I read through it quickly and didn't realize it was 100% curiosity stream shares rolling into saqn. We will find out in the filing that should show up today.



6 months agoReplied to a reaction

Software Acquisition Group Inc.

@Chart\_Watcher99 oh shoot I misread

Reply



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Software Acquisition Group Inc.

@Seth said 100% of shareholders will now receive curi stock

Reply



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

Landcadia Holdings II, Inc.

# Oh and LCA iii wouldn't have been launched

Reply

3



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

thats been dormant for over a year and has no users.

### Reply





JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Software Acquisition Group Inc.

@Digitcipher you have a much larger stack than I. Added another 1800.

## Reply



## JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Software Acquisition Group Inc.

@Digitcipher I am betting they have so much to announce soon. I am very excited, going to buy more warrants today!

Reply

1



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Software Acquisition Group Inc.

@Jt zero redemption, awesome news. Means that everyone who own saqn shares wants to stay on board. No cash payouts!!

#### Reply

1



JDT

6 months ago

## Software Acquisition Group Inc.

https://stockhouse.com/news/press-releases/2020/10/14/curiositystream-the-first-streaming-media-company-devoted-to-factual

#### ReplyReplies (12)

4



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

this guy steve, goes to other boards and tries to trick people into buying this hot pile of garbage. It is so obvious that this board is littered with paid pumpers. I am reporting all of this junk to sec and iiroc. I have had enough

Reply

11



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@Chan I am a worthy person? where are you from? what is your position in FD? because you talk like someone blindly pumping a stock like you are paid for it

# Reply

2



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

I see Facedrives weekly chart and it consistently goes down, I wonder why?

### Reply

21



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

it also does terribly in all facets of its business thus why it made 90k

### Reply

12



JDT

6 months ago

Software Acquisition Group Inc.

Where is the merger announcement!

```
ReplyReplies (1)
```



6 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

I know man, especially with all the dillution

## Reply

3



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

You spelled low wrong

## Reply

51



JDT

6 months ago

# Facedrive Inc.

I love how facedrive drops the Tracescan news this am to try and offset its terrible q2 results. So let's say they sell 200,000 bracelets, make 20 dollars profit on each on, that equal 4m dollars.

Now what? Still have a billion mk and neglible revenue from food delivery (saturated mkt) ridesharing (sat. Mkt, no uber/lyft dominated) and marketplace (Belair hoodies).

This company is literally worth 50-70c a share = 45-60m market cap

# More

ReplyReplies (1)

3



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

# Facedrive Inc.

They have never depended on the rideshare app because it has never had enough customers to make money. They have relied on retail investors who don't do their dd.

Reply

2



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Landcadia Holdings II, Inc.

If so why would you sell at all. Who knows what the next 3-6 weeks will bring. However I know in 6m or 1yr from now it's going to be worth much more than today



3



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Forum Merger II Corporation

You are a failed pump and dump and your mom has regretted it since

#### Reply

1



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

most of the float is restricted. Hardly any shares exchanging hands. Expect a slow bleed until March when its under 3 dollars

Reply

4



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$SAQN** conversation

the only concern I have is how many people redeemed cash instead of shares

Reply



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

oh my god, 90k revenue is NEVER expected. This is a complete joke and you are a pumper!

Reply



6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@P. facedrive is a complete pump and dump scheme and never had success in anything other than tricking investors into losing their hard earned money

Reply

21



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FDVRF conversation**

being the first means nothing. Ask AOL ....

Uber is doing it, it was easily replicated, and really is not a game changer. Thus why this company is marching down the toilet.

Reply

11



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

He isn't real. He is trying to push investors to not worry about now. Will be way better in 4th qtr.

Medtronics is trying to keep the value up because the shares they got are restricted

# Reply

21



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

# Software Acquisition Group Inc.

@Digitcipher really curious of the redemptions %

Reply



# JDT

6 months ago

### Software Acquisition Group Inc.

Strange how nothing has been formally announced yet

ReplyReplies (3)

2

•



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Food delivery didn't do well in covid? Lack of customers is the issue not covid

Reply



6 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

Ofcourse you can you don't own shares and are paid to pump

Reply

2



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

Software Acquisition Group Inc.

# @Digitcipher did you attend the meeting this am?

## Reply



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

I was even shocked and I expected bad!

## Reply

3



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

# These are all fake reviews

Reply

11



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Software Acquisition Group Inc.

@James I see the warrants trading live on yahoo. Thought you meant that it doesn't have a board

Reply



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

Facedrive Inc.

No its not

Reply

2



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

Facedrive Inc.

Ridesharing is big for lyft and uber. It's 12k a month for Faceplant this huge sham

Reply

2



# JDT

6 months ago

#### Facedrive Inc.

5 fake paid reviews by medtronics. Have to earn their millions pumping this garbage

Reply

31



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Software Acquisition Group Inc.

Just combined with the stock. We speak to both

Reply



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

It's so great that no one uses any of their services.

## Reply



6 months ago

### Software Acquisition Group Inc.

Waiting to here what the redemptions are

Reply



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Software Acquisition Group Inc.

Merger passed, now we wait for the symbol change and news to flow in

Reply

51



JDT

6 months ago

### Facedrive Inc.

Medtronics still working pumping this stock as they have to keep it going until the shares are unrestricted

Reply

33



JDT

6 months ago

#### Facedrive Inc.

No waves just lies. No customers no revenue just a joke

Reply

23



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Software Acquisition Group Inc.

Thanks

Reply



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Funny that the company hasn't even made 2m in revenue since it became a company and has spent 8m dollars in stock.

Plus everyone will see there was another 400000-700,000 in additional stock given to medtronics as per their agreement. Depending on the contract language. That will show up in the 3rd qtr results that will also likely be delayed because of covid.

### Reply

2



JDT

6 months ago

### Software Acquisition Group Inc.

stockholders (the "Special Meeting"), of Software Acquisition Group Inc., a Delaware corporation (which is referred to as "Software Acquisition Group") will be held virtually, via live webcast by visiting https://www.cstproxy.com/softwareacquisitiongroup/sm2020, at 10:00 a.m. Eastern Time, on October 12, 2020. You will need the control number that is printed on your proxy card to enter the Special Meeting. Software Acquisition Group recommends you log in at

Reply

5



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

Software Acquisition Group Inc.

@Blake correct

Reply



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Remember the article from the fool saying uber was going to war with fd. My counter to that was uber likely didn't know facedrive existed. Haha definitely no war

Reply

1



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

### @Seetha you lost bro.

## Reply

1



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Seetha funny enough I make about half that in a qtr. However I am definitely not worth 1.1b

Reply

2



# JDT

6 months ago

#### Facedrive Inc.

Everybody in Canada better own three Tracescans each to justify this market cap. 93k total revenue!

## Reply

23



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

Facedive lost 9m dollars and made 90k in revenue

## Reply

1



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Seetha you are such a fake pumper. Dude people still got rides in April may June.They still had their food delivery.They still had their market place.

They spent 8m+ with medtronics to do their dirty work.

Why do you think they did their release Friday ah's. Didn't even include a highlight. Just straight to sedar.

GARBAGE COMPANY

More

Reply

1



JDT

6 months ago

#### Facedrive Inc.

God the fake pumpers on this site are astounding. No one wants to talk about the q2 results!?!?

ReplyReplies (2)

12



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@James any comment on your delayed financials that just came out

Reply

11



JDT

6 months ago

**\$FD.V conversation** 

OH MY GOD.

FACEDRIVE MADE 93,614 DOLLARS IN TOTAL FOR 3 MONTHS. 9,489,732.00 Operating Loss

This BILLION dollar company made 31,000 per month TOTAL.

wow, just wow. good luck shareholders. lucky on 7m shares are unrestricted and the remaining shares are locked up until March of 2021.

More

```
ReplyReplies (1)
```

12



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

@James help people out like yourself who don't realize you are being scammed.

Reply

1



JDT

6 months ago

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

You all see the 8 posts below me? Not one of these people own shares in FD. They are paid pumpers brought to this page to convince people to buy these shares. Facedrive is delaying their financials for a reason and it isnt covid. They paid 800k in stock for 1 month of work to medtronics to pump their stock, they have continued to pay them in stock monthly since then. We will find out how many shares soon when they FINALLY are forced to release their Q2 results.

This company is GROSSLY overvalued. Doesn't matter what the pr's are, they dont move the needle anywhere but down. This company is worth less than 2 dollars a share. Llkely less when we see how many more millions of shares they gave to medtronics to do all of this pumping.

NO INSITITUTIONAL INVESTORS own this stock. ZERO. Why? because they don't make money and they have ZERO clear path to profitibility. They have a extremely small customer base, and compete in highly saturated market.

Everything FD does, competitors already do better.

More

ReplyReplies (4)



6 months agoReplied to a reaction

## **\$SAQN** conversation

So FYI, we will know the results of the votes Monday at the meeting. The new symbol should be up and running on Thursday.

I am a small fish in this one. Have some other winner too that I cant part with! I have 11000 w. just bought a 1000 yesterday after I looked at it again. I was like, well I just talked myself into a 1000 more !

Reply

3



JDT

6 months ago

## **\$FD.V conversation**

I see the paid pumpers are trying to bury my comments to the bottom. So here it is again.

So about 1.1m shares are going to become unrestricted in November. Curious to see what effect that has.

Curious to see the additional payments to medtronics.

800,000 shares for first first month of marketing. Facedrive actually agreed to release the numbers of shares given monthly in a pr. They never have followed through.

Total contract is for 8 months. Funny NOTHING on the internet about Medtronics online solutions Ltd. How does a company provide online solutions with no website?

More

Reply



6 months ago

### **\$SAQN conversation**

who else is excited for next week!

ReplyReplies (19)

7



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

oh my god, I hope you are a fake pumper, because if you did, I feel real bad for you

Reply





JDT

6 months ago

Landcadia Holdings II, Inc.

I am starting to think that confidence is building that this will happen because of Ica iii

ReplyReplies (3)

15



JDT

6 months ago

## Facedrive Inc.

So about 1.1m shares are going to become unrestricted in November. Curious to see what effect that has.

Curious to see the additional payments to medtronics.

800,000 shares for first first month of marketing. Facedrive actually agreed to release the numbers of shares given monthly in a pr. They never have followed through.

Total contract is for 8 months. Funny NOTHING on the internet about Medtronics online solutions Ltd. How does a company provide online solutions with no website?

More

Reply



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@George did you look at that stuff regarding fd? I did, and I saw little revenue, shady payments, payments made to other companies owned by the president of this company.I see small amount of dls on all their apps other than HIQ app which is obviously full of dls from India.

George please google "facedrive medtronics"

Google the company medtronics after and you will find nothing. Shady?

Go read the hindenburg report. I can't validate everything that was said in it was 100% accurate but I know through my own dd that most of it was.

I have no issues with you pal, my issues are with the fake pumpers on here, the gross stuff fd did to pump up their share price, the fake dls, fake articles, deals with meaningless companies just to pump out a story (tillray, food hwy, Belair)

## More

Reply



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

I almost fell out of my chair when reading that. Maybe he thinks he invested in facebook

Reply

1



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Hahahahaha are you for real? Did you look at all of that before you invested in a company that has a artificial mc over 1.2b.

You understand that there is no one buying this companies shares because anyone who does 5min dd knows how big of a pump dump scam this is.. So trade volume does matter pal. Do your dd friend

Reply



JDT

6 months ago

#### Facedrive Inc.

40k shares traded today. Literally could have been like 40 transactions. Would you buy a company that literally draws no interest but can be easily manipulates to trap retail investors

#### ReplyReplies (2)



6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$SAQN conversation**

didnt see a restriction however the stocks were sold at 10\$ and the chances of them dumping them on the market is pretty small in my opinion

Reply

3



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FMCI** conversation

I think we have a merger happening, excellent revenue streams that are growing and I think we will continue to move to 30 in the short term with a few down days on the way up.

Reply

3



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Hahaha what?

Reply



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

What have you defended? You literally never have a rebuttal to any of the things I say because they are true.

28 to 12 and off to 2 in March.

George you didn't do proper dd because if you did, you would run for the hills

Reply



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$SAQN** conversation

just convinced myself to add another 1000 shares

Reply

1



JDT

6 months ago

#### **\$SAQN** conversation

the more I think about it the more I realize how much of a goldmine this company is.

Founder, John Hendricks, who is a amazing, started discovery channel turned it into a 11b empire.

he put 60m of his own money into curiousitystream.

He is well connected globally and his rolodex is likely worth more than my house.

13m users and growing.

Contracts will likely be announced after the merger.

they have a amazing team and great things ahead.

## More

ReplyReplies (1)

4



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@Kyle buy Peix pal. It's a great company and will be 12-15 dollars by end of yr in my opinion and 20 next yr. Look at the q2 results. You will make up the losses

Reply



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@James are you pretending that this board isn't jammed pack with fake pumpers

Reply

1



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

# **\$LCA conversation**

Reply



6 months ago

### **\$HYLN conversation**

so I assuming in less than 30 days warrants will be redeemable and likely called in for redemption from HYLN.

by that time the warrants should be close to par?

Reply

3



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

Software Acquisition Group Inc.

@E.J.M. nice work pal!

Reply



JDT

6 months ago

Software Acquisition Group Inc.

Who sold in the 9.60S....Amatuer hour

ReplyReplies (5)

2



JDT

6 months ago

Facedrive Inc.

LOOK AT ALL THESE FAKE #\$%\$ POSTS FROM PAID PUMPERS. UNREAL

#### ReplyReplies (4)

37



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

I blocked Ray a while back and cannot believe he still is on this board as he has continually tried to short this since it was under 50c You lost pal. Move on

Reply



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

I actually sent a email to osc and iiroc to investigate facedrive last week and specifically asked them to look at the yahoo and stockhouse board to see all of the fake aliases promoting this stock.

Reply

2



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Moil by the way, you posting a garbage fake news article mentioning me as a moez employee don't scare me off. Just #\$%\$ me off more and validate why I will keep cancelling your party

#### Reply



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Maximo I likely make more in a month than you do in a year. I am here because I despise scams and scammers. My grandma lost a bunch of her retirement on a scam investment much like this.

You people pumping this stock are the same garbage calling me daily saying Canada revenue has a warrant out for my arrest. All lies to steal money

#### Reply



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

how scary! I dont live in Ontario and I have never shorted a stock in my life

#### Reply



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

Sorry about your loss pal, but honestly it was smart move. the stuff this company has done to deceive retail investors is wrong and should be illegal

Reply





JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@Cal because this company is a scam and it bothers me this #\$%\$ is allowed to happen.

Reply



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Moil that article is fake news pal and this company is fake news. Regardless if this actually goes anywhere fd is still grossly overvalued.

Reply





JDT

6 months ago

## Facedrive Inc.

Everyone understand its a pilot and likely won't go anywhere right?

ReplyReplies (7)

6



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@James I am actually not at all. See the pic on my profile. It's my view from my home in Calgary, Alberta. I work in energy. What do you do James other than pump this garbage.

Tell me about yourself? Where you from? What do you do?

Reply

3



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Susan, you are a paid pumper and you are wrong on everything especially "impact" Cant wait to see the financials!!

Reply

3



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Forum Merger II Corporation

2.34 ha!

Reply

1



# JDT

6 months ago

#### **\$FMCI** conversation

there isnt much they can do to keep this stock down. Such a great company

Reply

1



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Livent Corporation

Somebody is dropping shares as soon as this gets into the 11.80s

Reply

1



JDT

6 months ago

# **Livent Corporation**

We have to punch through to 12

Reply



6 months ago

# **\$LTHM conversation**

lets try this again and hit 12

Reply

3



# JDT

6 months ago

#### **\$LTHM conversation**

this looks like its going to give'r this afternoon

# Reply



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FD.V conversation**

### Reply

1



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Software Acquisition Group Inc.

@Scott we need to get over 18 for 20 out of 30 days. Then 30 days notice. Won't be for a while

Reply





JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@George what lies? Other than the ones the paid pumpers are throwing out there

Reply



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Nick nope

Reply

11



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

Reply



11

# JDT

6 months ago

#### Software Acquisition Group Inc.

This founder has 60m of his own money into this. He is going to protect his investment at all costs. I do not expect many raises in the future and their growth model and revenue stream is very solid!!

Reply

1



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Software Acquisition Group Inc.

### @Craven haha me too pal

Reply



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Software Acquisition Group Inc.

@Digitcipher have enough cash to last 2.5 yrs

Reply



6 months agoReplied to a reaction

# Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Peix is better

Reply

5



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

# Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

That was in the works for months now

# Reply

2



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

You are a huge idiot

### Reply



6 months ago

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Next few minutes should make a run

Reply

4



JDT

6 months ago

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Anyone who calls this a pump and dump hasn't read the q2

Reply

3



JDT

6 months ago

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Boooooom.

Reply

3



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Referring too second wave

Reply



JDT

6 months ago

#### **\$PEIX conversation**

I am liking us holding up and going up during lunch hour on the east coast. I expect in 30 min or so we could break out

### ReplyReplies (2)

1



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$PEIX conversation**

dont know cloudmd, but I do know PEIX. PEIX is my favorite long term stock. I buy call options on every dip to add to my stack. love this company

## Reply



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$PEIX conversation**

what do you own?

PEIX has the fundamentals to go much higher. currently undervalued right now.

Reply

1



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

none of it makes money. They dont have one successful part of their business thus why they are constantly trying to add more to inflate the price of their stock

Reply

1



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

they are changing, and that is why many successful companies are going green. Unsuccessful companies like FD that were simply designed to steal money from retail investors will fail.

Reply

2



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$PEIX conversation**

is covid going to be here on Nov 4? if so, this is election proof

## Reply





JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Software Acquisition Group Inc.

@Craven Morehead I buy into the companies and I like curiosity stream. Solid base of users, over a billion dollars worth of content and have growth.

However I will be waiting until today to decide what's next.

LCA again I believe that has many catalysts in the pipeline including adding new states. However they need to get the vote for merger date in asap.

How quickly saqn moved was amazing!

More

Reply

1



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

These are all fake pumpers George.

Reply



6 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@harry curious to read all of the "expenses" haha

Reply

1



JDT

6 months ago

## DraftKings Inc.

LCA gnog makes money

Reply

2



JDT

6 months ago

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Trump and his entourage getting covid was a wakeup call. I took Fridays down day and bought November options.

This company is so undervalued

# Reply

9



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

@steven this 2020 doesn't count due to it being so bad. Guess we are doing it again

Reply

1



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Forum Merger II Corporation

I see you posted and liked your comment so that's cool. Also, you have raised your price target from 16.50 to 17, that's good news!

Reply

4



JDT

6 months ago

Warrants are grossly undervalued by 10 dollars

Reply

6



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@harry risky is a understatement. Curious how the pumpers have been coming in hot already talking about the "future" and all off these articles unrelated to facedrive but will

somehow make everyone rich. Try to distract from the absolutely horrendous 2nd qtr results. Just trying to stop the free fall!

### Reply

21



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Software Acquisition Group Inc.

@Jt I sent a question regarding their growth plans as they compete with lots of free content or existing subscriptions like (prime, disney+ and Netflix)

Reply

1



JDT

6 months ago

Software Acquisition Group Inc.

Who is zooming the q&a

ReplyReplies (11)



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

Software Acquisition Group Inc.

This isnt a gnus at all thank God!

# Reply



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

@EliteGains are you done shorting?

Reply



# JDT

6 months ago

## Facedrive Inc.

https://ca.finance.yahoo.com/news/why-facedrive-tsxv-fd-remains-131525333.html

### Reply

11



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

Reply



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

Reply



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Fake

Reply

1



# JDT

6 months ago

# Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Monday is going to be a good day

```
ReplyReplies (1)
```

5



JDT

6 months ago

## Landcadia Holdings II, Inc.

People know the merger date is around the corner

Reply



6 months agoReplied to a reaction

# Facedrive Inc.

Fake post above

Reply

1



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

Landcadia Holdings II, Inc.

@frank me too

Reply

31



JDT

6 months ago

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Patience, people will catch on soon. Next week will be good!

Reply



6 months ago

Facedrive Inc.

read the 4 post below me? do they seem legit?

Reply

6



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

bought a bunch of options. New phone typing skills are bad!

Reply



JDT

6 months ago

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

I just brought a bench of options

ReplyReplies (1)

1

•



JDT

6 months ago

**\$PEIX conversation** 

oh wow, is this stock going to really gain traction with trump.

Reply



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

as usual "james" you never dispute what I say.

I could care less about moez. don't know him and had to look him up.

regardless, real retail investors need to do dd

More

Reply

1



JDT

6 months ago

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

this board is full of bots and paid pumpers. All of these posts are scripted, INVESTORS BEWARE. Do your DD. This company hired medtronics to pump their stock (google it). They have spent millions in shares to write #\$%\$ articles, lie, and fill these boards with pumpers. They even went so far to create a webpage about moez kassam and anson funds that included my usernames on stockhouse, yahoo and twitter making false allegations.have no clue who moez or anson is. i just know this company has done very deceptive things to pump up their stock. these pumpers are already trying to talk about Q3 and future stuff to distract everyone from the absolutely terrible q2 results being released shortly.

More

ReplyReplies (3)

25



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

Peter, this report is lies, it was taken down because it was defamation and I am reporting your account for posting it.

Reply

11



JDT

6 months ago

Software Acquisition Group Inc.

Volume is up

Reply



# JDT

6 months ago

#### **Graf Industrial Corp.**

You guys see the option prices on this? This is going to bounce hard next week. Bought warrants this am what a steal

ReplyReplies (4)



6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Um yeah it goes high, goes a bit lower then higher than before and the lows are also higher. Sounds more like a total pump dump haha

Reply



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@OnTheOriginOfSpecies its shocking that what there company does is legal. All these recent posts are from obvious paid pumpers. They post scripted remarks full of lies and exaggeration!

Reply

1



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$LCA conversation**

honestly I dont think the vote will happen before then. Likely around the 20th in my humble opinion

Reply



6 months ago

### **\$LCA conversation**

RELAX, we wont hear anything until the earliest Friday eod due to the 10 day review period at the SEC. If it was going to be kicked back for changes be the SEC it would have happened already.

be patience

Reply

3



JDT

6 months ago

#### **\$SAQN** conversation

So if you choose to redeem money you get approx 10.04c (take the shares, dont redeem)

ITS IMPORTANT THAT OWNERS OF COMMON SHARES VOTE!

Current Breakdown is 30m shares o/s with SAQN

20% owned by founder and is a yes vote (6m)16% institutional owned and should be yes (4.8m)15% required to vote (4.5m) this makes up the retail investors51% total makes quorum. No quorum the merger gets delayed.

# SO TO MAKE QUOROM WE NEED 4.5M SHARES OF THE RETAIL OWNERS (US) TO VOTE. PLEASE VOTE, FMCI GOT DELAYED BECAUSE OF NOT HAVING QUOROM.

More

Reply



6 months ago

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Haha remember the hard fall Heather and elite predicted yesterday. They definitely know what's up

ReplyReplies (1)

6



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Software Acquisition Group Inc.

@Digitcipher no it doesnt, you can vote yes on deal and yes on redemption. they only need 51% votes. Now their is at least 16% institutional ownership and will have to look at it closer on the insider ownership again.

Reply

1



JDT

6 months ago

### **\$FD.V conversation**

A whole new batch of new pumpers attaching this company to technology, food delivery and whatever. The fact is, this company has proven to not be successful in any of its ventures and has a very small amount of customers, little revenue and spends millions on paying medtronics to post fake articles, motley fool, create fake webpages defaming people and littering these boards with #\$%\$All I ask is that you take a look at q2 closely and see all of

the sketchy payments. Really look at the q3 and see the revenue coming in. There is reasons they keep on delaying their financials and it has nothing to do with COVID.Dont trust anyone on this board, including me. Do your own DD. All the evidence is there.PS look at the volume on this stock. As soon as the pumpers returned, stock manipulation started again. Selling small amounts of shares with hi asks and a return buy to match. Its nuts.

More

Reply

16



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FD.V conversation**

@SunriseSun yeah man, you and me. You were in that crazy webpage too hey...

Reply



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$PEIX conversation**

yah, you really hit the mark yesterday

### Reply

1



JDT

6 months ago

**\$PEIX conversation** 

haha the shorts are out, big pop yesterday, this happens, not worried at all. This company is a fantastic value!

Reply

22



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Software Acquisition Group Inc.

@Digitcipher so stockholders of saqn can take cash redemption instead of a share of Curiosity Streaming. So if many owners of the stock dont like it, or it is less than the redemption value which I believe is 10.50, it can drive down the price as the company will pay out cash instead

Reply



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$SAQNW** conversation

I am hoping you plan on holding!

Reply

2



JDT

6 months ago

**\$PEIX conversation** 

its going to bounce soon

ReplyReplies (1)

1



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Forum Merger II Corporation

@andrew whats your strike price

Reply



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

@M sorry bud it isn't hitting those prices in the next 3 weeks. I love peix but this is not a pr heavy company.

Q3 will be our major catalyst.

Reply

1



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Software Acquisition Group Inc.

@T thinking 12 by merger date and 2 dollar warrants



6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Software Acquisition Group Inc.

@Digitcipher i am very interested in the presentation on the 5th. Hope it brings more people on board as we need the price to move up at least a dollar or so prior to merger to ensure a high redemption rate

Reply



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Hey Harry, i think most of these are bots. Crazy I know. Also someone from medtronics who works these boards created a webpage about moezkassam and included a who paragraph about me, even including my twitter handle stating I work for moez.

Crazy stuff going on with this company. This house of cards is about to tumble soon. Just sucks that retail investors will lose big in the process

Reply

1



JDT

6 months ago

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

I feel bad for Ray ray, he has beem trying to short this since it was imder a dollar. Guy could have made tonnes of money if he joined and bought 100000 shares for 20k

3



# JDT

6 months ago

#### **\$PEIX conversation**

here we go

Reply

4



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

@Heather you must be one of the dumbest people I have every met. You think a vaccine announcement will render alcohol for sanitization worthless? This is election proof, don't care who is elected PEIX is going up

Reply

1



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

@Zachary Heather needs a alert to remind her to wipe after. She is a idiot.



6 months ago

### **\$PEIX conversation**

loaded up on 5,6 dollar options for October and November last week on top of buying shares. This company cannot stop paying out if you play the dips right!

Reply



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

#### All in Raymonds basement

Reply

4



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Literally I have stated for months thid should have a billion + market cap. Which is 13. Q3 results will move it to 18 q4 to 20's

Reply



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

#\$%\$ on what happens today because I know in 30 days it will be higher than today and in 90 days ot will likely be double from here.Have fun chasing pennies Heather

Reply

1



JDT

6 months ago

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Heather, you sound like you are frantically waiting for someone to swipe right on her profile. No one is swiping right

Reply

33



JDT

6 months ago

Landcadia Holdings II, Inc.

All the buzz is around fmci right now due to the extension approval and now merger vote. I expect LCA to stay flat until we get the merger date.

They had to revise the paperwork which added time onto the process. Likely hear soon and then its off.

DONT FEED THE BEARS. Hold, no legit reason to think this won't go through.

Tillman owns the a rockets and various other business where his name matters big time.

If this failed it would be a huge stain on his reputation and it would be catastrophic. TILLMAN Tuesdays would be over

More

# Reply

8



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Forum Merger II Corporation

It will go through

Reply

1



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

@Heather total shorter she was bullish last week now shorting it

### Reply



•

# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

I can't trade before or after market im Canada



6 months ago

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Haha AH Trading "sell off" is just a few dummies moving shares to each other. Most of the transactions we 1-50 shares. Total amount is less than 2000

```
ReplyReplies (1)
```

3



JDT

6 months ago

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Be weary of ah trading. Lots of time its small volume trading meant to scare retail investors. Go look at the trades

ReplyReplies (2)



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$PEIX conversation**

you are right but q2 and soon q3 results say alot. bye Heather.

Reply



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

Facedrive Inc.

@Seetha I don't expect your bosses do. I have enough friends, definitely dont need a pen pal from overseas.

Reply



JDT

6 months ago

### **\$FD.V conversation**

barely any shares traded today, so you have market manipulators buying and selling shares to prop up the price all the while this board is littered with paid pumpers. ALL #\$%\$ wait until the q2 results come out before you decide. A company who delays its results usually isnt doing it because it is good I promise you

Reply

24



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Totally agree. Q4 running full capacity is going to be outstanding!

Reply

1



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

No you didn't

Reply

11



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Is the TSX down over 50% in a 3 months? You are full of it

Reply

21



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

MAKES NO REVENUE.

Reply

11



# JDT

6 months ago

### **\$PEIX conversation**

Don't even think of selling this stock until q3 AT LEAST. I know all its going to do is bring in more money as its such a fantastic company. This is a billion dollar + currently at a 375m

market cap.

Enjoy the up days, buy the down days. GLTA.

### ReplyReplies (2)

163



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

You mean the curve and no its not. It doesn't do anything original. It scams retail investors to buy its grossly overinflated stock.

They aren't falling for it anymore though and thus why the price has been a huge decline for months

Reply



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

# Facedrive Inc.

@Seetha I treat you like a person who is trying to con retail investors. This company is a scam and most of this board is plastered with paid pumpers such as yourself

Reply



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Define good? Maybe good means something different in India

Reply



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

They fired up a new squad of medtronics pumpers again today

Reply



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

# DLs are sketchy. LOOK AT REVIEWS. ALL FROM INDIA

Reply

1



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

# PAID PUMPER. LOOK AT COMPANY, ITS GARBAGE

Reply



6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

# MAKES NO REVENUE AND HAS NO CUSTOMERS. PAID PUMPER

Reply

1



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

# Facedrive Inc.

# BOTH PAID PUMPERS. SCAM

Reply



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

100+ dls of Facedrive foods. NO USERS. PAID PUMPER

### Reply

1



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

Facedrive Inc.

PAID PUMPER

Reply



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

It actually went to 28 and its now down to 12 on its way to 2 again. SCAM. YOU ARE A PAID PUMPER

Reply



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

SCAM COMPANY, and you are a paid pumper

Reply



JDT

6 months ago

#### Facedrive Inc.

WOW, a large team of PAID PUMPERS polluting this board with canned responses. Don't be naive, this is all paid for by facedrive via its deal with MEDTRONICS. Face drive has hardly any users, their acquisitions have created pr not value.

Their apps have a small amount of dls and tonned of FAKE REVIEWS FROM INDIA. HIQ APP is a complete sham,look at the reviews. FACEDRIVE has done very deceptive things to inflate their stock price. Its all fluff.

WAIT FOR THEIR DELAYED Q2 BEFORE YOU INVEST AND DONT BELIEVE ANY OF THESE CLOWNS.

Dont believe me either just google. Medtronics facedrive and then look at all of their apps.

More

ReplyReplies (3)

13



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Its not its all garbage and makes no revenue

Reply



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

So great that exelon basically dropped it for nothing...

#### Reply

1



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

### You lie, and no its not. LOOK AT DLS OF ITS APPS

# Reply



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

This company is garbage scam amd the only reason its green is because it doesn't do anything

Reply



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Forum Merger II Corporation

@GiGi well regardless we will have the vote for merger. I expect to see the merger paperwork Monday pre market

#### Reply

1



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Software Acquisition Group Inc.

Wish it was me

### Reply



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Software Acquisition Group Inc.

@T 51%

Reply

1



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Forum Merger II Corporation

This extension was a good kick in the #\$%\$ The turnout is going to be awesome and yes we only require 51%We had 61% for extension. Should be a slam dunk

Reply

1



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

You said it Joe. This company has had a dramatic change in its business that increased the share price drastically. People buy and sell thinking cool I made 20% not even looking at the numbers and realizing hey wait this should be a billion dollar + already. Such a amazing story and so much more to grow still.

6



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Peix will be 10+ by then

Reply

4



# JDT

6 months ago

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Ladies and Gents. Dont bother even replying to Raymond. Easier to just mute. Doesn't matter about logic or common sense. He has made it his mission to try and tank this stock. I have been a owner since 1.80 and he was here long before that. He doesn't know what to do as he has been shorting this for years successfully then covid flipped the script on him. I feel bad for him.

ReplyReplies (3)

10



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Software Acquisition Group Inc.

@T not sure would have to look at the sec papers. Would be surprised if it was a no. Curiosity streaming is undervalued and a great growth story!

#### Reply

1



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@James I have no problem with any race however it is quite obvious that most posters pumping this stock are likely from India. Like the reviewers of all of there apps, especially HIQ.

Reply

1



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@James no sir, just hate this scam #\$%\$ company and want to help retail investors stay informed on the team of pumpers paid for by medtronics.

Reply

2



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

I never said that however it is quite obvious the country of origin of the dls and reviews of its apps especially the HIQ APP

# Reply

1



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Nope

Reply

1



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

You didn't buy anything and you are paid to say these things

### Reply

12



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

# Facedrive Inc.

Shall I explain what subsribed shares are again?? Actually why even bother, you dont care as it's your job to do this nothing more

1



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Define "few weeks"

Reply

1



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

# Landcadia Holdings II, Inc.

Fridays are especially bad.... Idiots i hope we get merger news to burn daytraders

Reply

1



JDT

6 months ago

# Facedrive Inc.

Dow up 330, nasdaq up 220, Faceplant down. Wonder why? Grossly overvalued because it's a scam

## Reply



6 months agoReplied to a reaction

# Facedrive Inc.

@Moil "we" so you obviously know joe? What is your real job? I bet you a fd share my real job pays more than yours

Reply

11



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Doubtful, you and Moil back on shift

## Reply

21



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

No it won't, you are a liar. Show your evidence

### Reply



6 months agoReplied to a reaction

# Facedrive Inc.

@Moil what is your story? You present no facts, i do. You sir are from India and are being paid to post on this board

Reply

1



JDT

6 months ago

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Bounce Baby bounce

Reply



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Software Acquisition Group Inc.

You keep the warrants until they expire or are called in by yourself or the company if the price goes over 18 for 30 days or more

Reply

3



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

You good bud, it can be volatile but it is moving up om average. The fundamentals are outstanding and q3 is going to be amazing

### Reply



JDT

6 months ago

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Been a owner since 1.80, bought options today for November. I am already heavy in this stock but its so solid and i know its going to kill in its 3rd qtr and its outlook is going to outlook is so bright

Reply

6



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@harry I hate unscrupulous companies like this. Even having a team of pumpers from India. The levels medtronics has gone to pump this garbage should be illegal

Reply



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@harry you would be surprised man. I know of at least 5 or so that have sold due to reading my (our) posts.

It helps, they may not believe me initially but once they actually fact check it they sell to prevent more losses or don't buy at all

Reply



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Forum Merger II Corporation

That's correct and it sounds like they had hundreds of calls today and will continue to get them until the 29th. They will have quarom. Would not be surprised if they got it today. Literally twitter was trolled with fmci owners today along with all the boards

Reply



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

Landcadia Holdings II, Inc.

I googled it, apparently its a good thing.

Reply

71



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

Landcadia Holdings II, Inc.

I was thinking we should all get participation ribbons and whether you win or lose it doesn't matter

Reply

1



JDT

6 months ago

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Added some November options to the pile today. Fundamentals don't lie.

Reply

3



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

I am glad you joined the team Harry! Nice to have a ally against this sham company!

Reply



JDT

6 months ago

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Nick honestly, that makes me happy buddy. Anytime people look into this, realize I am not lying they jump ship.



6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Headline FD goes from 28 to 12 in the last few month because its a big scheme to take money from retail investors.

Reply

1



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

I am guessing they are really enjoying the app in India and provide no monetization value Please look at reviews on google play or apple.

Reply



JDT

6 months ago

### Forum Merger II Corporation

4% will be completed today I bet

Reply



6 months ago

#### Forum Merger II Corporation

This has put a major fire under the retail investors #\$%\$ today. Everyone and their moms will be getting their votes in today and expect we will easily make quarom on the 29th

Reply

3



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Its not a good buy period as it makes no money and used pump companies to overinflate their value.

0% institutional ownership of a billion dollar company should tell you something

Reply

51



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Landcadia Holdings II, Inc.

I am not there yet, I expect merger date paperwork still this week and that could still have us voting by the 16th

Reply



6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

No war, war over before it starts, UBER won by default as its a real ridesharing company and Faceplant is a fraud

Reply

11



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Forum Merger II Corporation

@ANGELO i think we will find out results of the vote prior to market open. I also think the paperwork for merger day will be in today either pm or ah

Reply



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

No you aren't. You don't own anything and are a paid pumper who is also terrible at it

Reply

1



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Woah wait. You dont think revenue is important in determining valuation of a company?? Tell me, what should determine the valuation if not revenue? Lots of prs, useless apps and scam pump articles?

BEN, YOU MAKE THIS LOOK EASY PAL.

Reply



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Forum Merger II Corporation

I just think today was a huge mess and we will leave it at that

Reply

1



JDT

6 months ago

Landcadia Holdings II, Inc.

Bought more warrants. Had to move money around to do this. Too good not too

ReplyReplies (2)

4

JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

**\$FD.V conversation** 

FD and TESLA are not intertwined. They have NOTHING in common. They also dont follow the same pattern of trading. Those two NEVER belong in the same sentence. You have done that before in previous posts and its very manipulative.

TESLA is a disruptive trend setter in the EV and battery space. Overvalued yes, but its doing amazing things and people dig that.

FD is a pump scam ran out of Toronto with a very small amount of customers and revenue. they are just doing what others do but worse (ridesharing, food delivery, tracescan, marketplace....) and also paying millions to have their stock pumped by medtronics.

SCAM COMPANY and you must work for them.



JDT

6 months ago

### Facedrive Inc.

Moil, Natasha and Seetha. You guys just pull articles and pretend like this will actually effect Faceplants bottom-line

Reply

11



JDT

6 months ago

#### **\$FMCI conversation**

go look at SHLL a month before merger. Look at DKNG before the merger. big drops followed by big raises. be patient.

### ReplyReplies (2)

8



JDT

6 months ago

### Landcadia Holdings II, Inc.

Reply

31



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Landcadia Holdings II, Inc.

### 25 would be nice

Reply

1



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

### The worst company ever

Reply

11



6 months ago

### Software Acquisition Group Inc.

This company is for real and are moving quickly. I loaded up on warrants on this company. Get in while its cheap! No downside

Reply

5



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Tesla, Inc.

@Willi relax buddy its only money

### Reply

11



### JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Landcadia Holdings II, Inc.

By short

Reply

1



6 months ago

### Facedrive Inc.

Facedrive (TSXV:FD) has been one of the hottest TSX tech stocks of 2020. Up 517% year to date as of this writing, it has been a massive winner. The company's meteoric rise has been backed by equally strong revenue growth. In the first quarter of 2020, FD posted \$388,000 in revenue — up from just \$36,000 a year before. That's a growth rate of more than 1,000%! While FD stock trades at sky-high multiples, its sales growth has been like something from another world.

But a reality check is in order. A big part of why FD was able to grow its revenue so much was because it was so tiny last year. \$36,000 is less than an average Canadian family's income. Of course, a startup with \$3.4 million in cash on hand can grow dramatically starting from such a small base. In the meantime, Facedrive faces stiff competition from established ride-sharing companies like Uber and Lyft. To expect the company's growth to continue as it has so far would be naive.

Gotta love fool articles. This person actually got it right!



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

Landcadia Holdings II, Inc.

@Craven i am is saqn, they filed 14a papers on the 16th, revised with merger vote eod today for October 12th.

We filed lca on 18th, so should get revised 14a papers by end of week with a estimated vote date 14-16th.

All speculative but hopefully it follows the same pattern

More

### Reply

1



JDT

6 months ago

### **\$SAQN** conversation

Meeting to vote in merger on OCTOBER 12th!!!

Reply

3



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$SAQN conversation**

@Blake Basso capital to a 6% stake

Reply

3



JDT

6 months ago

### **\$FMCI** conversation

total short attack guys. Did it at the same time at LCA as well literally at the exact same time. They attacked peoples stop losses and it worked.

ReplyReplies (4)

1



### JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Landcadia Holdings II, Inc.

@HANS you are short, just like nikola where you claimed to own a bunch of shares and told people how bad off you were to convince them to sell

Reply

12



JDT

6 months ago

### **\$SAQN** conversation

two new institutional buys in the last few days. I wish I had more money to buy the warrants.

```
ReplyReplies (2)
```

4



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

cool, what does this have to do with the scam facedrive you enjoy pumping so much?



6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

@Olivia WRONG

Reply



### JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FD.V conversation**

Pursuant to the Strategic Investment, Exelorate subscribed for 137,119 Facedrive Shares ("Strategic Investment Shares") at C\$19.2737 per Strategic Investment Share for gross proceeds of USD \$2,000,000

Subcribed shares are a offer to purchase at a later date at fixed price of 19.27. they have 18 months to convert to common shares if they want or let them expire worthless. As this company will NOT be worth anything close to todays value within 18 months they will expire worthless.

More

Reply



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

No they didn't at all. COMPLETE AND UTTER LIES.

subscribed shares are a option to buy at 19.67 if they chose to, which they will NOT do.



6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FD.V conversation**

@Moil why are you asking Seetha, you both sit next to each other in India

Reply



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

well their is currently 100+ dl's of the tracescan app. So I guess if that is game changing yahoo!

Reply



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

I know you just requested it yesterday but has the driver shown up yet?

Reply

11



JDT

6 months ago

### **\$LCA conversation**

looks like more merger paperwork filed today. Vote should be in a few weeks or so.

Reply

2



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Software Acquisition Group Inc.

Glazer capital took 10% stake in SAQN

Reply

2



JDT

6 months ago

#### Software Acquisition Group Inc.

https://flashalert.me/?symbol=SAQN&source=SEC&referer=https://stocktwits.com/&url=https ://www.sec.gov/Archives/edgar/data/1076809/000107680920000164/xsIF345X02/primary\_d oc.xml&s3=SAQN/2020-09-21/16-21-58\_000000/3/0198a50c5ae3b79886504013d8d8085f/primary\_doc.xml

30\_000000/3/0130a30c3ae35/3000304013000003/phinary\_000.xm

# Real-time alerts about equities, ETFs, cryptocurrencies and more sent to any device

Real-time alerts about equities, ETFs, cryptocurrencies and more sent to any device

flashalert.me

ReplyReplies (1)



6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Landcadia Holdings II, Inc.

Wow you heard about the merger that was always planned for in October a month and a half ago. Hilarious?!?!

Reply

3



### JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

It has been going down for months and will continue to go down with limited buyers. Will get much worse in 6 months, likely 2 dollars or less

Reply

2



JDT

6 months ago

### Facedrive Inc.

This stock has been going downhill since July. OVER 50% to be exact. Would be more if 90% of the shares were restricted.

The pump articles are not working like they used to. They have no app dls, revenue or customers. Their prs are just to prop the shares up. Their business model is flawed (copy what others do but worse) People are doing their dd and realizing this company is no good.

### More

Reply

12



# JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Reply

11



### JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Its so crazy people talking about all of the positive announcements but literally nothing about revenue or customers. Both of which this company doesn't have

#### Reply

1



### JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

### For who? Why? Making no money anywhere? Where you from Ben?

### Reply

1



6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

No it won't and no you don't

Reply

1



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Forum Merger II Corporation

we are literally at the early stages of something awesome. I wouldn't be surpised if we get taken out in the next 2yrs. amazing products and brand.

Reply



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FD.V conversation**

Who needs customers when all you do is make nominal deals and constantly announce fluff garbage. Q2 results will be a straight up dumpster fire.

Reply



JDT

6 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FD.V conversation**

written by a personal with no financial experience and paid to pump garbage like this. I will buy you a house with a pool in India when this goes 10x current valuation Seetha. NO REVENUE NO CUSTOMERS.

Reply

1



JDT

6 months ago

### Facedrive Inc.

Another paid pump article from the fool. Talking this could be a 10 banger. It shouldn't be worth Morey than 50m and you write it could go to 14b. REVENUE AND CUSTOMERS MATTER!

Reply

12



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@harry its also 2am India so we won't hear from the crew for probably 6 hrs

Reply



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Harry, they caught me! I took the d out of my screen name when I was in my account. Obviously means i work for moez. I also changed my pic as it was foggy this am so i thought i would take a different pic of my backyard

### Reply



### JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Where ya from Seetha?

Reply



### JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Landcadia Holdings II, Inc.

Higher price goes the riskier the warrants get. Merger, equal - 11.50

Reply



### JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

Landcadia Holdings II, Inc.

### Just bought more this am

#### Reply

1



7 months ago

#### **\$LCA conversation**

I think today will be the last day you will get this under 18. GLTA

Reply

9



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### dMY Technology Group, Inc.

Your dd is idiotic if it labels fertitta as a scam. Great for DYMT but you don't need to slag LCA. Both can be winners

### Reply

5



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Moil point by point prove us wrong.

Reply



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

This isnt a green start up so much as a scam pump and dump

Reply



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Moil why do you care? I never denied it, I didn't create a new account. Is that all you got? I removed a d from my name and that's your gotcha moment? Moil, where you from?

Reply



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@harry they literally know nothing about the company other than the bullet points their bosses provide them. You read their posts. Hilarious, obviously paid pumps likely from India with the fake reviews and dls

Reply



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Just telling you the fact Seetha. Where you from agaim?

Reply



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Plus 90% of shares are restricted so barely any trades happening and its easily manipulated. Wait until the restrictions are released and the tidal wave of shares get dumped on the market with no buyers.

Reply



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

You talking about that stupid bracelet. It has 100+ dls on google play. You don't own shares, you lie and you are a pumper.

Reply



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Forum Merger II Corporation

@Adam yes and it will get there but because the risk of the deal falling through increases as the price increases prior to the merger it doesnt go with the stock in par. However based on the risk i think its undervalued

1



### JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Dude I am jdt and jt. Never denied it. Same account just took the d out. Who cares

Reply



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Where you from Seetha?

Reply



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

Software Acquisition Group Inc.

@Sophist @JT paperwork to get the merger completed. Dates need to be filled out still but its a good start

Reply

1



JDT

7 months ago

Snowflake Inc.

Is there no shares to short?

Reply



JDT

7 months ago

Facedrive Inc.

Wow 55k trades today. Most billion + dollars have 900k or more a day. Should be interesting when the damn open up and all the restricted shares get released on the open market. Next year is going to be ugly

ReplyReplies (1)

32



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

**Rigel Pharmaceuticals, Inc.** 

@Mousa I laughed out loud

Reply



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

Facedrive Inc.

@Moil fundamentals don't add up on tesla but elon is a visionary and I would never short tesla. Literally have never shorted a stock

Reply



### JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Moil i do say I work in Calgary. Do you know where that is or did you have to google it.
Where you from champ?

Reply

1



### JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Moil so am I getting paid or not getting paid? What is it?? Whats your story sir

Reply



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Moil again pal, when you are selling a writeoff for any reason you will take it



7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Moil actually play fantasy football, favorite team is the packers. Russell Wilson is a phenomonal player but that doesnt make him a savvy owner of talley. Moil you want to explaining to us what talley does now?

Reply



### JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

So it was such a game changer why did exelon give it away. It was not making money. I imagine they planned on shutting it down and facedive came in and scooped it for a new pr they could issue.

Reply

1



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

It won't



7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Forum Merger II Corporation

@JT literally diamondback is the same price as us and warrants are 11.95

Reply

1



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Forum Merger II Corporation

@chris true just comparing apples to apples with other spac running around same price

Reply





JDT

7 months ago

Forum Merger II Corporation

Warrants should be minimum 12

ReplyReplies (8)

2



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Sorrento Therapeutics, Inc.

This stock causes heartburn!

Reply



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

think its Moil, Joe, Seetha and Ben. Olivia and Natasha working in the workstation next to them

Reply



### JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FD.V conversation**

is that what your boss wrote on a piece of paper for you to say?

Reply



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@ben wait until your delayed Q2 results, or I am sure you will have a good excuse why they made no money at that time either



7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FD.V conversation**

Reply



# JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Sorrento Therapeutics, Inc.

Scared bear

Reply

1



# JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **DPW Holdings, Inc.**

You picked a good entry with the news release

### Reply

1



# JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

They are a team of paid pumpers. They come all at once and say their canned blurbs. Its so obvious.

### Reply



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

No you are not. You don't even own this stock. You are a paid pumper.

Reply



### JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Seetha satisfaction in shutting down your pump

Reply



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Seetha Calgary actually. Google it, its a city in Alberta, Canada. Whats your story Seetha?



7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Seetha said my story. I live in Calgary, work in the energy industry and cant stand this sham.

You guys are a team of paid pumpers from India I assume.

This companies ethical practices are or should be illegal.

Anyone who pumps this company has either did no dd, swing trading or is in on the scam (like your team).

YOU ALL ENTER THE YAHOO BOARD AT THE SAME TIME PUMPING THE STOCK, ITS OBVIOUS YOU ARE THE PAID PUMPERS.

I am glad you dont like me, I annoy you and prevent you from taking hard working Canadians money during a pandemic.

More Reply

4



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Moil people who enjoy keeping their money will.. Where you from Moil?

Reply

1



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Moil exelon dumped a worthless asset and couldn't care less as this is a nothing burger deal on exelon spreadsheet. Likely was going to get written off and shutdown this year.

Reply

1



### JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

You mean tesla, the company who was completely disrupting and revolutionizing the ev car industry?

TESLA didnt have people from India run boards, fake reviews of its products and hire shady firms to pump stock.

Facedrive is worthless company with nothing disruptive. Their terrible ride sharing app sucks and whatever small chance they had just got blown up as I have said before it could easily be replicated.

Moil, you work from India, you are paid to say your canned responses and never bring anything of relevance to the table.

More

Reply



JDT

7 months ago

#### Landcadia Holdings II, Inc.

Literally... Who is selling? Do they hate money

### Reply

3



# JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Wrong page Seetha

Reply



# JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

Facedrive Inc.

Yes!

Reply



JDT

7 months ago

### Facedrive Inc.

Hahaha it must be the morning in India as all the paid pumpers are back

ReplyReplies (4)

2



7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Omg no

Reply



### JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Hahahaha uber has no clue what fd is as its irrelevant

Reply

2



# JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Good time to run as its grossly overvalued

### Reply

1

•



# JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

Facedrive Inc.

And talley cratered in may of 2019 due to lack of interest. Wilson didnt even tweet about the deal... Where in India do you live?

Reply



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

**Genius Brands International, Inc.** 

I never bought and I actually recommended people sell during the good timrs but there is no need to be a jerk off

Reply

1



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

Software Acquisition Group Inc.

Prer15l4a filed

Reply

1



JDT

7 months ago

Software Acquisition Group Inc.

https://newsfilter.io/a/cb8e70ee7410604ad70c56864b490fbc

ReplyReplies (3)



2

### JDT

7 months ago

#### Switchback Energy Acquisition Corporation

Warrants are way overpriced in comparison to the stock. Will wait until the dust settles on this. I may be wrong and definitely not bearish. Love spacs



53



### JDT

7 months ago

#### Snowflake Inc.

Wow is all I can say. This reminds me when oil went to 140's in 08. I work in energy and I knew this wasn't good

Reply

3



JDT

7 months ago

### Sorrento Therapeutics, Inc.

I have 20 calls at 7 dollar strike.. Bought them catching a knife on the way down at 2.00 for October.

I am getting very excited :)

ReplyReplies (2)

11



### JDT

7 months ago

Switchback Energy Acquisition Corporation

Warrants?

Reply

3



### JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

They will release news that they signed a deal with Myspace to all them to put a link on their page to sell hoodies the day before the pr

Reply



### JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

You are a liar and bring no facts ..

Reply

1



7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Dude, it will take 20yrs of "growth" to catch up to your current inflated evaluation. Stop pumping this dumpster fire. You have no facts to back your statement

Reply



### JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

Forum Merger II Corporation

Stocktwits is much better

Reply

1



JDT

7 months ago

**\$SNOW** conversation

why hasnt this opened yet

Reply

1



JDT

7 months ago

### **\$FD.V conversation**

All the pumpers have fled.....weird.

ReplyReplies (1)



### JDT

7 months ago

**\$SNOW conversation** 

when does it open

Reply

1



### JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Sorrento Therapeutics, Inc.

I think that kodak rip will be done by lunch hour.

Reply

2



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

Landcadia Holdings II, Inc.

@John cool story shorty



7 months agoReplied to a reaction

Landcadia Holdings II, Inc.

@Grayson he is not legit

Reply

1



## JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Landcadia Holdings II, Inc.

@Paul relax, this aint no pump co. Its happening, be patient and you will be rewarded

Reply

1



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Software Acquisition Group Inc.

@Blake lots of money in other spaqs right now. October their will be some profit taking and heading over here.

Reply

3



7 months ago

#### Landcadia Holdings II, Inc.

Not sure what people expect right now. News is coming very soon. Nobody knows exactly win. Day traders will do what they do until we get our merger announced

Reply

3



JDT

7 months ago

### **\$LCA conversation**

doesn't seem like anyone was counting on him dropping any news on Tillman Tuesday. I think he could get in big trouble if he spoke about it at all unless a PR was issued prior. Especially during trading hours.

ReplyReplies (2)

4



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FD.V conversation**

I also heard Mcdonalds was going to war with the hot dog stand on the street corner by my office.

Reply

2



7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FD.V conversation**

haha UBER literally probably has no clue FD exists as it not even legitimately called a competitor. FD puts our releases thats it

Reply



### JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Its disgusting

Reply

1



JDT

7 months ago

### **\$FD.V conversation**

have to love motley fool. Victoria Hetherington wrote on Aug 31 that Facedrive is a stock for retirees and then on September 13th she writes that the trend around facedrive is toxic and not to buy. LIKE WHAT?

ReplyReplies (2)

2



### Sorrento Therapeutics, Inc.

I have 25 contract for November @7 dollars. Looking forward to the next announcement!

Reply

3



### JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Nick what does that mean?

Reply



## JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

Landcadia Holdings II, Inc.

So what?

Reply



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

They are doing whatever they can to delay financials imo. Literally an excuse. Billion dollar company operating in Canada should be able to get their books in order.

### Reply

3



JDT

7 months ago

**\$SRNE** conversation

squeeze happening

Reply

71



# JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$SRNE** conversation

Pat, never pay 7 dollars for a #\$%\$ You will always lose in the end.

Reply

1



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FD.V conversation**

I have been asking for months for anyone to call me out on what I have said. Go to their apps, the evidence is there. Low dl's, and fake reviews. Their HIQ app obviously has fake downloads from India. Their tracescan app has a bunch of people talking about how it was a fun gaming site (obvious paid reviews from people who got their notes mixed up). How about the team of pumpers who all roll into yahoo's bb all at once saying great things,

writing how terrible I am. I am or work for Moez? Anson fund?? They know nothing about the company. The one long winded message written about me had ? embedded in many of the words. Meaning they are using a translator. PAID PUMPERS from India likely.

The people behind this company, medtronics and Moltey fool should be held accountable. I literally reported this company to TMX enforcement and IIROC. Someone needs to do something. Literally not short, have no position, just hate scam companies. I got burned on a few in my 20's when I didnt know anything and want to prevent people from making the same mistake I did.

More

Reply

41



### JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Landcadia Holdings II, Inc.

Reply



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

Landcadia Holdings II, Inc.

2pm eastern?

Reply

2



### **\$FMCI** conversation

because people buy stocks at a lower price and decide to sell for a higher price. When the price has moved as well as it had in the last week people sell. Likely some stop losses kicked in too and sent us down more.

Not worried about it, numbers out this afternoon, merger date to be announced VERY soon

Reply

2



JDT

7 months ago

Landcadia Holdings II, Inc.

Great buy this am

Reply

41



JDT

7 months ago

**\$SAQN conversation** 

interest is growing in the warrants

ReplyReplies (3)

1



#### **\$FD.V conversation**

try to help you out Cal, people dont do DD and buy garbage like this not realizing how much of a scam it is. I promise you my intentions are not nefarious. I want the people behind this company to go to jail or be fined for what they are doing.

Reply

1



JDT

7 months ago

### Facedrive Inc.

Ladies and gents. There is real companies about to do big things in the next 90 days that have way more value than this scam company. Check out FMCI, LCA, HCAC, DYMT. SPAQ. Longer ones that will pop are SAQN AND BMRG

They have solid businesses, generate revenue (other than spaq) have big money behind them. Lots of these are 50% returns likely in the next 90 days. More if you buy warrants.

FD IS A PUMP SCAM. search facedrive reddit. Lots of threads talking about how much this is a overvalued scam. They delay financials, pay millions to medtronics to pumo their stock, they have few customers, paid reviews and are shady.

More

Reply

1



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

Forum Merger II Corporation

You vote to keep your shares and say no to payout

Reply



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Forum Merger II Corporation

Yes

Reply

1



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Maybe its a buffalo bill sort of thing

Reply

2



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

Landcadia Holdings II, Inc.

Dude, sell your stock and walk away if you are going to listen to some ambulance chaser. These #\$%\$ lawsuits amount to nothing.

5



# JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Landcadia Holdings II, Inc.

@Wonderboy hcac spaq and others have lawsuits. I promise you its literally nothing? What are they suing for? Making us money??

Reply



## JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

Landcadia Holdings II, Inc.

@Wonderboy literally a big nothing burger. A fishing expedition

Reply



JDT

7 months ago

Nautilus, Inc.

This is a 20 dollar stock all day

Reply

3



### Forum Merger II Corporation

Friday man, day traders exit. Wouldnt worry about it. As long as the merger is on track we good

Reply

4



JDT

7 months ago

### Facedrive Inc.

News out!!! SEPT 11 - Facedrive is proud to announce that it went to the post office to get stamps to send out its 50 Tracescan bracelets it sold.

Reply





JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

This company doesnt require revenue. It creates constant prs which of course is all you need

Reply

2



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Forum Merger II Corporation

Patience friend, Rome wasn't built in a day

### Reply

2



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Landcadia Holdings II, Inc.

When you mean? It hasnt been but will likely be very soon

### Reply



### JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Software Acquisition Group Inc.

Hey here as well from LCA. Warrants are going to be killer in this

Reply

1



JDT

7 months ago

### **\$PEIX conversation**

Just imagine the contracts they are signing up right now for 2021 contracts. Expect contracts to be announced soon

### ReplyReplies (1)

10



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@George what in gods name are they putting in your Kool-Aid? Fd is not ahead of anyone on anything other than ripping off retail investors.

Reply

1



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FD.V conversation**

@Olivia

Reply

1



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$SAQN conversation**

Robert, I literally posted everything you need to know below in the post just before yours.

1



### JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$LCA conversation**

I bought SAQN, BMRG and DMYI

Reply



JDT

7 months ago

### **\$FMCI** conversation

Crazy how warrants for DPHC are going for 9 dollars for their 21 dollar stock and our warrants for whatever reason are trading under 9 for a 24+

### ReplyReplies (3)

2



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$BMRG** conversation

@Digitcipher I bought 2000 warrants too. I bought warrants in every spaq I buy. Thinking the remainder of the year will be all about the spaqs.
Actually added DMXT as well today. Pigger better I CA apparently.

Actually added DMYT as well today. Bigger better LCA apparently.



7 months ago

### **\$FMCI conversation**

profit taking and consolidating. I am fine with that. Likely within a month we will close this merger and this stock will go. Such amazing products, already great revenue streams and their online store will only accelerate its growth that much more. Exciting times. I plan on keeping my shares long term and exercising my warrants because this company will be heading to a 100+ down the road

### Reply

4



### JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FD.V conversation**

there is so few shares traded so its easy to manipulate the stock price. Wait until their delayed q2 results come out. Will show how poorly managed this company is and how little revenue is coming in. The only thing keeping this stock afloat is constant PR's that really provide no revenue



2



JDT

7 months ago

**\$SAQN** conversation

info for warrant buyers

Each whole warrant is exercisable to purchase one share of our Class A common stock and only whole warrants are exercisable.

We structured each unit to contain one-half of one redeemable warrant, with each whole warrant exercisable for one share of Class A common stock, as compared to units issued by some other similar blank check companies which contain whole warrants exercisable for one whole share, in order to reduce the dilutive effect of the warrants upon completion of an initial business combination as compared to units that each contain a warrant to purchase one whole share, thus making us, we believe, a more attractive initial business combination partner for target businesses.

### Exercise price

\$11.50 per share, subject to adjustment as described herein. In addition, if (x) we issue additional shares of Class A common stock or equity-linked securities for capital raising purposes in connection with the closing of our initial business combination at an issue price or effective issue price of less than \$9.20 per share of Class A common stock (with such issue price or effective issue price to be determined in good faith by our board of directors and, in the case of any such issuance to our sponsor or its affiliates, without taking into account any founder shares held by our sponsor or such affiliates, as applicable, prior to such issuance) (the "Newly Issued Price"), (y) the aggregate gross proceeds from such issuances represent more than 60% of the total equity proceeds, and interest thereon, available for the funding of our initial business combination on the date of the consummation of our initial business combination (net of redemptions), and (z) the volume weighted average trading price of our common stock during the 20 trading day period starting on the trading day prior to the day on which we consummate our initial business combination (such price, the "Market Value") is below \$9.20 per share, the exercise price of the warrants will be adjusted (to the nearest cent) to be equal to 115% of the higher of the Market Value and the Newly Issued Price, and the \$18.00 per share redemption trigger price described below under "Redemption of warrants" will be adjusted (to the nearest cent) to be equal to 180% of the higher of the Market Value and the Newly Issued Price.

Exercise period

The warrants will become exercisable on the later of:

• 30 days after the completion of our initial business combination, or

• 12 months from the closing of this offering;

provided in each case that we have an effective registration statement under the Securities Act covering the shares of Class A common stock issuable upon exercise of the warrants and a current prospectus relating to them is available (or we permit holders to exercise their warrants on a cashless basis under the circumstances specified in the warrant agreement).

(1) Assumes no exercise of the underwriters' over-allotment option and the forfeiture by our sponsor of 468,750 founder shares.

(2) Includes up to 468,750 shares that are subject to forfeiture by our sponsor depending on the extent to which the underwriters' over-allotment option is exercised.

(3) Comprised of 12,500,000 shares of Class A common stock and 3,125,000 shares of Class B common stock (or founder shares). The Class B common stock is convertible into shares of our Class A common stock on a one-for-one basis, subject to adjustment as described below adjacent to the caption "Founder shares conversion and anti-dilution rights."

8

We are not registering the shares of Class A common stock issuable upon exercise of the warrants at this time. However, we have agreed that as soon as practicable, but in no event later than 15 business days after the closing of our initial business combination, we will use our best efforts to file with the SEC a registration statement covering the shares of Class A common stock issuable upon exercise of the warrants, to cause such registration statement to become effective and to maintain a current prospectus relating to those shares of Class A common stock until the warrants expire or are redeemed, as specified in the warrant agreement. If a registration statement covering the shares of Class A common stock issuable upon exercise by the 60th business day after the closing of our initial business combination, warrantholders may, until such time as there is an effective registration statement, exercise warrants on a "cashless basis" in accordance with Section 3(a)(9) of the Securities Act or another exemption. If that exemption, or another exemption, is not available, holders will not be able to exercise their warrants on a cashless basis.

The warrants will expire at 5:00 p.m., New York City time, five years after the completion of our initi

More

Reply

3



JDT

7 months ago

### **\$BMRG** conversation

added BMRG to my spac collection today along with LCA, FMCI, HCAC, and SAQN

ReplyReplies (3)

5



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Uber already had the turf. All fd has is a #\$%\$ app that no one uses and no customers and very few drivers. I guarantee you no one at uber even thought about or even mentioned fd as i has no real business

Reply

				-
- 12		_	-	-
- 12				-
- 12				
		100		
	~	1.00		
1.00	- P.	-		- A. A.

JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

Forum Merger II Corporation

You are lying...

Reply



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Forum Merger II Corporation

@Ginger i like your price target :)

Reply



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

Forum Merger II Corporation

Warrants all day if the merger goes through

Reply



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Forum Merger II Corporation

I own more warrants than stock. More risk but as long as the merger goes through they are golden

Reply

2



7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Forum Merger II Corporation

@ANGELO opes, hcac, spaq and definitely lca

Reply

1



JDT

7 months ago

### Facedrive Inc.

Motleyfool article about uber going to war with fd because of its green plan is hilarious. Facedrive has 10k dls. No users no drivers nothing to go to war with. Uber went with a green initiative, literally probably didn't even speak about facedrive and moved forward.

Fool is the biggest paid scam outlet out there.

More

Reply

43



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Cute how you compare this to tesla.



7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@JT all real companies not a pump dump scam that you are falling for. Cant wait to see delayed q2!

Reply

21



# JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Spaq, Ica, fmci, peix, opes and hcac.

Reply



JDT

7 months ago

### At Home Group Inc.

Closing high is never a bad thing

### Reply

51



### Forum Merger II Corporation

So I assuming as the price of the stock goes up so does the risk on the warrants thus lowering their price in relativity to the stock price

Reply



JDT

7 months ago

### Forum Merger II Corporation

Would not be surprised if the warrants go above 10 today. Should be at 13+

```
ReplyReplies (3)
```

2



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@James because this company is a total fraud and ethically i think anyone who pumps this is stealing money from victims.

This stock will be a 2-3 dollar stock when the restrictions come off this stock. Be careful

### Reply

1



JDT

7 months ago

### **\$FMCI** conversation

warrants have some catching up to do! should be at 13+

### Reply

3



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

So decent they sold it for nothing? Do your dd again. You did it wrong

### Reply



### JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Yes about as much as McDonalds sees a hot dog stand outside a bar as a threat

Reply

3



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Forum Merger II Corporation

Is 100+ stock in medium term

42



# JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

3 is too high

Reply

2



# JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

### Created a account just to write this message. Where you from?

Reply

1

.



# JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

So amazing they sold for nothing

Reply

13



7 months ago

### Forum Merger II Corporation

I have so many spacs + warrants right now. All green today.

Reply

2



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$PEIX conversation**

This is setting up to be a pretty amazing October. I would not be surprised if a major contract was announced prior to this global investment conference.

### Reply

31



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

In reality, does it matter? Its not like facedrive management ever intended to make money. Their business model was always flawed as uber/lyft could easily replicate except on a much larger scale which they have now done.

They keep on buying written off assets and calling them substantial (foodora, tilley and now this) to tie themselves to successful companies.

Its all smoke and mirrors

### More

Reply

1



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Landcadia Holdings II, Inc.

@alex you just make that whole thing up? Where are the sources?

Reply

1



## JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Landcadia Holdings II, Inc.

Muted idiot

Reply



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

nothing is game changing about it. Just another asset about to be written off but sold off to FD for nothing



7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FD.V conversation**

WHAT DO YOU MEAN? I thought it was impossible for any other company to replicate what facedrive can you? Does Uber sell hoodies though or have partnerships with dormant apps like tilley? Please tell me they make wristbands and zoo rides like FD? Well I think Uber is in over its head and will likely fail as they have no clue what they are doing. ;)

### Reply

1



### JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FD.V conversation**

its a 3m dollar deal? not a needle mover at all like almost every PR this company puts out. WHERE ARE THE FINANCIALS?

### Reply

2



### JDT

7 months ago

Landcadia Holdings II, Inc.

Gives us more time to buy more still under 20



7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Forum Merger II Corporation

Warrants should be over 12. But once the merger is complete it should shoot up soon

Reply

1



## JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Forum Merger II Corporation

@chris @JT yes its 11.50 plus 8.35 = 19.85. Lower than current sp

### Reply

11



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Thanks Ginger, my warrants and stock of fmci is running great today. All my spacs are killing it. I think this fall is for spacs!

Reply



### Landcadia Holdings II, Inc.

All #\$%\$ they basically fish to see if any one wants to sue for any reason. Nothing burger

Reply

1



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Moil the market isn't responding because this is a 3m deal that is nothing. WHERE ARE FINANCIALS?

Reply

11



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

You realize this deal wouldn't have even made it any senior management desk to approve being it is soooo small.

This is another nothing burger brought to you by facedive management.

Reply

22



### Landcadia Holdings II, Inc.

### Of course it is. Merger announcement any day

Reply

2



JDT

7 months ago

### Forum Merger II Corporation

Weird how the warrants are undervalued. Must be some non-believers!

ReplyReplies (9)



### JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Another HUGE 3M dollar deal.... Funny how they have time to do all of these deals but zero to do their books.

Reply

2



JDT

7 months ago

Landcadia Holdings II, Inc.

Anyone else wonder who would wake up today check pre-market and decide to sell your LCA shares when the amazing news is imminent?

ReplyReplies (1)

7



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

Landcadia Holdings II, Inc.

Hope we hear something this week :)

Reply

1



### JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Landcadia Holdings II, Inc.

Just getting close to the merger time so likely any day. Apparently ferrita does a weekly interview on Tuesday so it could be announced before that

### Reply

61



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

Landcadia Holdings II, Inc.

@Be the Ball i don't think its weird st all. I think companies go public to raise capital all the time. Research the business man, he is one od the best.

Reply

11



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Sorrento Therapeutics, Inc.

Maybe it was submitted eod and will announce Tuesday am before open

Reply

1



### JDT

7 months ago

### Facedrive Inc.

RETAIL INVESTORS BEWARE. James, moil, fred, perry and others are working these boards together. Read what they write.

They know nothing about facedrive. Broken english. James' blurb below had a bunch of question marks within words telling me he is using a translator.

They are not from North America, likely India as that is where most of the fake reviews and dls are coming from.

All they do is attack me personally and say the same junk over and over again.

Anson funds, moez and big investigations against me (apparently) and anson fund.

I tried googling this and found no association of anson moez or fd. So this tells me they are paid to say these things.

DO NOT BELIEVE ANYTHING YOU READ ON HERE EVEN ME. take what i say and do your own DD and you will see I am not lying.

Go to app store. Seach HIQ, BLE connect, facedrive foods, facedrive. You will see no users, fake reviews and much more.

Everything this company is doing to pump its market cap is so outrageous and should be illegal.

Never seen anything like this. GLTA

More

ReplyReplies (2)

14



# JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Moil what part of India are you from?

Reply



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Ginger think fmci will hit first, spaq could be a huge long-term play imo

### Reply



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Ginger i like the spac plays this fall to December. Bought warrants too. If all of the mergers go through easy 2x

Reply



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Sean they are in on it man. They don't even make sense. They aren't real shareholders. What real shareholder would be bringing up ansoon funds, moez and other weird #\$%\$ They did it on other stocks too. Fred, james, moil, yehova. Very strange.I just find this entertaining and if I can stop one person who buys this as a long term hold i feel like i did right m

Reply



### JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Yehova yehova and fred too. You gents all like each others weird messages

Reply



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@perry its funny how you James both follow same couple of #\$%\$ stocks. Like maybe you share the same cubicle in India?



7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Moil please don't get me fired from the job you made up

Reply



# JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@James I am going to say this one more time for everyone. I LIVE IN CALGARY. MY PROFILE PIC IS MY BACKYARD VIEW. only been to TO when connecting on a flight. Don't know Anson or moez.

Obvious by your question marks throughout your monologue you are not from Canada and your messages are translating properly. INDIA?

Reply



### JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@James

Reply



### Hennessy Capital Acquisition Corp. IV

So if you are confident it will go higher than the strike price (11.50) + warrant cost then yes. Higher risk higher reward

Reply



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

Spartan Energy Acquisition Corp.

So is the real max value on the warrants 6.50 then?

Reply



### JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

I did all my dd by myself James. It's all there to see if you want to look for it.Fake reviews, bad reviews, low dls, medtronics stock marketing blitz, #\$%\$ prs from company with no revenue attached, delayed financials. But you either work for medtronics or chose to ignore the paid advertisement disclaimers or facts I present

Reply

1



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

Facedrive Inc.

its not as bad as you think as 90% of the shares are restricted so only 8m shares are owned by people who actually believe this is going "to the moon"

Reply



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

oh no anonymous has turned on me. you cant mute from anonymous likely so create a account and block me.

can you explain how what is fake about what I have said?

Reply



## JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Ginger nice work on shll

Reply



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@James you guys are the best! Very entertaining. How about you dispute any of the statements I have made?? Oh you can't?? Because everything I say is true??? Sorry I keep all my friends in real life not on twitter!

## Reply



# JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

This isnt a tech stock so much as a pump and dump scam run out of Toronto

Reply

22



# JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

**\$PEIX conversation** 

mute ray

Reply



# JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

mute him

Reply



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$PEIX conversation**

@Mjvcaiisme you understand that rail is designed to move cargo and supplies over long distances right? And when it comes to rail that is pretty damn convenient.

Reply

2



JDT

7 months ago

#### **\$PEIX conversation**

Steps when purchasing Pacific Ethanol

1. BUY PEIX

- 2. MUTE RAYMOND AND JOAN
- 3. Enjoy the Board and don't waste your time on Ray and his mom Joan

More

ReplyReplies (1)

91



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Sean I would look at PEIX. Great fundamentals, makes ethanol for hand sanitizer. Had a great q2 and expect a even better q3. Insiders have been buying over last few weeks

Reply



7 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

Actually just added a small position of FMCI today. I did dd on it a while back but I am glad you reminded me. This is a monster in the making.

Reply



## JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

## **\$FD.V conversation**

@Ash free ain't free, someone is paying them to recommend it.

Reply



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Ginger I have my eye on that one too. I also own LCA, SPAQ, HCAC. I think that FMCI has a really good product especially for the younger generation who want healthy food thats read to go.

Reply



JDT

7 months ago

**\$PEIX conversation** 

I know I am connecting the dots here but our Pekin facility is 8hr by rail from most of the Purell facilities in Ohio. I will not be suprised if we sign and announce a contract with GOJO.

ReplyReplies (6)



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@Frank they paid medtronics to write fake articles and they put disclaimers at the bottom basically outlining that they are pumping this stock, have a vested interest in this going up and have no financial backround. disclaimer allows them to do this.

Their PR's are so cryptic and full of fluff that they make it sound like something but really when you dig its nothing. Tally was a big one. once you do some dd you realize that it has done nothing since may 19, they have no twitter presence, it failed and Russell Wilson likely tried it out as a side project and it didnt pan out and it died.

They did a pr offering rides to the zoo? Like you are a billion dollar co. and you make a pr about that?

They delay their financials because they have LOTS to hide.

More

Reply

1



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Frank good luck pal, hope they sign a strategic partnership with a local bottle depot to use their bracelets to pump this up a dollar next week for you

## Reply

2



## JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@Dee Dont even get me started on those scammers. I blasted the lady on twitter who recommended this for retiree's

Reply



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

You dont believe or you wouldn't have sold. Good you got out on the good end of this pump scheme

Reply



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

@SunriseSun haha I get bored and doing my best to try and prevent people from investing in this scam. These medtronics guys are pretty hilarious with their conspiracy theories and anson fund stuff. Never once will they actually talk about any of the points I have brought up.

Reply



7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FD.V conversation**

It doesn't seem special at all. Very small market with little revenue generated. remember we are talking about a 1.6b MC. bigger things need to move the needle, not junk bracelets and mergers with dormant apps like tilley

Reply



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

I honestly think they all work for Medtronics. That is a very good list.

Moil just popped up with a brand new account talking anson funds and stuff so he should be on the watchlist too!

Reply

21



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

Why do you just etransfer me your investment and i will send you half back in two weeks

Reply



7 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@Moil haha made a account to go pump. You have anything to defend my statements of why this is a fraud i am interested in hearing

Reply

1



# JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@#\$%\$ must hate money my friend

Reply

1



## JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

I just changed my abbreviation my name to jt from jdt. It's not two accounts nimrod. You see the pic on my profile? That is from my backyard. Does it look like Toronto or that I make minimum wage?

Reply



7 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **Evofem Biosciences, Inc.**

Bought some yesterday at 3.44, next week should be awesome and long term even better

## Reply

3



# JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Jeff or John. You both work on the same boards.

This company has been down every day this week. Going to 14ish tomorrow and likely below 10 next week.

#### Reply

43



JDT

7 months ago

#### Landcadia Holdings II, Inc.

Anyone own warrants? When do they expire?

## ReplyReplies (2)



7 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

Another article said this pile of garbage was a safe investment for retirees! Tricking seniors is bottom feeding

Reply

1



JDT

7 months ago

## Facedrive Inc.

Those soulless idiots at motleyfool just stated that this company has excellent financials. It should be illegal what they do...

ReplyReplies (4)

45



JDT

7 months ago

## Hennessy Capital Acquisition Corp. IV

Warrants are good until January 2024 at a price of 11.50. Warrants are currently trading at 1.80 Over 3yrs to trade above 13.30. Am I missing something?

ReplyReplies (8)



7 months ago

Hennessy Capital Acquisition Corp. IV

Why the hell would anyone be selling warrants they just bought.

Reply



JDT

7 months ago

Hennessy Capital Acquisition Corp. IV

Just bought 5000 warrants.. :)

Reply

1



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@Sean McMahon thanks man, honestly I am sick of companies doing this to retail investors. Fool did a article recommending this as a good investment for a retiree. I wrote to the author on twitter asked her how she slept at night recommending seniors buy this amd she blocked me.

Corruption is ripe with this.

This daft James guy telling me I am in trouble because I am exposing the truth. Haha like good luck man. Keep uo with your moez and Anson fund conspiracy

More

Reply



7 months ago

**Evofem Biosciences, Inc.** 

Bought 2000 shares at 3.47 :)

## ReplyReplies (1)

9



# JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

Please read my previous posts for your answers

Reply

2



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@James you delusional bud? You obviously reviewed my account and realize that I am a active owner in many companies and a regular investor.

I saw fd, thought i would do dd, realized they paid medtronics millions to pump their stock. All of their prs were pumps, small revenue, fake reviews and total junk

## Reply



7 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

I know it is convenient to try and blame me for investing in this company but I am just a private citizen who has strong opinions regarding companies that do deceptive things. I have nothing to hide James

Reply

3



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

Haha okay bud, real concerned. I actually already reported this company to compliance services at tmx and iiroc in Canada.

Reply

3



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

You saying your bullish tells me how little you know about investing.

This company is garbage and is a pump scam.

Reply

22



# JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

Spartan Energy Acquisition Corp.

Freed up cash, and saw a opportunity today.

Reply

21



JDT

7 months ago

Spartan Energy Acquisition Corp.

Got a 1000 shares at 13.88 today. Been wanting into this for a while

ReplyReplies (2)

7



JDT

7 months ago

## At Home Group Inc.

Bought October options at 16 today, what a steal

ReplyReplies (1)



7 months ago

## Facedrive Inc.

No more garbage to burn running out of smoke. Party is up down to 2 we go.

## ReplyReplies (1)

21



# JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

Generous, under 2

## Reply

21



## JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

Of course they delayed there earnings. Nothing but bad news. Such a pump scam

## Reply



7 months ago

At Home Group Inc.

Just bought some options for October

Reply



JDT

7 months ago

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Back green son

Reply

3



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

@MAKINGMONEY2020 you should see the crud they write about Facedrive. A completely worthless 1.6b dollar pump and dump company out of Canada that made 700k in a entire year.

They wrote a article referring to it as a low risk investment for retiree's! I was like how do you sleep at night?

Reply



JDT

7 months ago

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Wow the writers for the fool are the worst. Wrote a article mentioning peix and referred to as a stock that doesnt make money

ReplyReplies (2)

1



JDT

7 months ago

#### **\$PEIX conversation**

I muted Ray Ray long ago, I still see from other comments that he is slithering around here. He Just can't stop himself from losing money.

Reply





JDT

7 months ago

#### **\$IMUX conversation**

you see the price for options on this? nuts, lots of confidence in this stock

Reply

4



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$PEIX conversation**

I would think one more stellar quarter and we should be marching to a billion market cap.

Reply



JDT

7 months ago

## Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Wonder what are break even price is for fuel grade ethanol? Prices are up but not at precovid yet

Reply



## JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Add on fuel grade ethanol demand increasing which will just be icing on the cake

Reply

4



## JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

Landcadia Holdings II, Inc.

@John good luck dummie

## Reply



# JDT

7 months ago

#### Sorrento Therapeutics, Inc.

Will be surprised if we don't see some news tomorrow

ReplyReplies (2)

34



# JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

They havent even got business here yet, so what makes you think this will suddenly strike gold in any other market. This stock has one direction to go Ginger and it isn't up.

Reply

2



JDT

7 months ago

#### Facedrive Inc.

Facedrive foods = 100+ dls no reviews Facedrive = 10k+ dls terrible reviews Tracescan app = fake reviews from india, no dls shown HIQ app = million dls, from india, bunch of fake reviews Tilly app = not in operation since may 2019 failed. Marketplace = overpriced hoodies and hats. Have you seen on bel-air hoodie?? Valuation of assets including cash 6m Delayed financials AGAIN NO INSTITUTIONAL OWNERSHIP Medtronics deal = scam retail investors MC = 1.7b created by very small amount of shares unrestricted and constant pump articles and mm.

Please read my DD before you buy. If you dont believe me, research yourself. Don't be fooled.

More

Reply

31



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Sorrento Therapeutics, Inc.

You should read the fool articles about facedrive. They are so deceptive and obviously influenced. The company is worthless and the writer touts it as a possible multi-bagger

Reply

2



JDT

7 months ago

## Facedrive Inc.

Hahahaha delayed q2 results again because of "covid". What a joke, Ontario is up and running, no reason they shouldn't have it done it. Ofcourse they are a scam

Reply

5



# JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

I trust nothing about this company.

Reply

4



# JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

This to me isn't too speculative. Its more and more people understanding this companies bottom line has improved drastically and is grossly undervalued. Speculative part is whether they start making even more money off of their ethanol gas and how much better the 2021 contracts will be

Reply



## JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

**BigCommerce Holdings, Inc.** 

Don't do anything rash on a freakie Friday

Reply



7 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@Bay Street Student

HIQ dI are from India, reviews are fake.

Facedrive app has barely in dls, many bad reviews and tonnes of fake reviews.

Paid a company medtronics millions in stock to write articles referencing bezos, buffett and other co.

They announce a 500k purchase of foodoras bk assets as "huge"

They shut down trading to announce a partnership with a dormant company Tilly and pretend like it is a big deal. So big russell Wilson doesn't even tweet about it.

They do prs non stop but none have revenue.

They don't release results on time blame covid.

Where is their q2?

The fool article is written out of Mumbai, India.

## More

Reply

2



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

<sup>(2)</sup> The Big D any company that spends millions paying a shady company to write fake articles, create fake dls, fake reviews and I also suspicious of the author of the fool articles as it was from Mumbai India.

The people who run this should be in jail for fleecing shareholders

Reply



7 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

Of course he is bullish, he got into this scam at 5.

Invest in LCA BIGL SPAQ. This company is a scam.

Reply



# JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Wait for q2 results

## Reply

12



## JDT

7 months ago

## Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

So undervalued, should be 10 already. Good start today :)

### Reply



JDT

7 months ago

## Sorrento Therapeutics, Inc.

Already up big on my 7 dollar calls for October 16. What a gift those were!

## Reply

21



# JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Should be likely won't see them anytime soon. Do earnings matter to anyone on this board anyways?

Reply

11



# JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Another paid advertisement from facedrive. Its all garbage

## Reply

2



## JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

I choose higher

Reply



JDT

7 months ago

#### Sorrento Therapeutics, Inc.

Those options I bought yesterday are looking goos!

Reply

2



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

So right now being there is only 16m shares unrestricted and 150k shares trading daily. Imagine when 80m shares go on the market and suddenly start selling but there is no new buyers.

Probably only a 200-300 trades happening daily right now. Wont be like that in March!

Reply



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

Sorrento Therapeutics, Inc.

@Nick i bought a bunch of call options for oct 16th today at 7\$ strike price. Easy money!

Reply



7 months agoReplied to a reaction

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Relax guys, the price will go up

Reply

1



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

I expect, being they have been in business for a 100 yrs, have international exposure and capacity by end of q4 to provide 140m gallons that new contracts will be announced in September. However, even without that, we are grossly undervalued in my opinion

Reply

2



JDT

7 months ago

#### **\$SRNE** conversation

Options for October purchased today. crazy deal!

Reply



7 months ago

#### **\$PEIX conversation**

just bought options for October.

## ReplyReplies (3)

1



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$PEIX conversation**

trying to reason with Raymond is about as successful as telling your wife to "calm down" His only goal on this board is to get people to sell so the price goes down. His motives are clear and you will not turn Raymond into a believer. However he is a huge belieber, you should see all of the posters on his wall of JB.

Reply



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

strategic synergies, aligned with eco-friendly cross positional partnerships, food trajectory galaxy synthesized with a multi-faceted marketplaces.

Oh wait, thats all garbage.

truth is, millions paid to medtronics (a shady company you cant find anywhere on the net) to pump the stock on sites that pretend like its a legitimate.

the company does PR weekly with no substance but tricks retail investors. 80%++of their float is restricted, so barely any shares are exchanged so its easy to manipulate the price.

Their reviews are fake and dl's all come from india on their HIQ app. go check it out. Their is fake reviews on there facedrive app and the real ones are horrible.

The company is a total fraud and people should go to jail for this as the company isnt worth 1/10th of what its market cap is.

the majority of their business is in oversaturated markets. ride sharing, food deliver (foodara failed due to saturation), useless trivia app and a market place that sells hoodies for 100\$.







JDT

7 months ago

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Cant believe ppl sold at 3.70

Reply

1



JDT

7 months ago

#### **\$PEIX conversation**

it would have been nice to scoop up another 1000 shares this am on the dump! dang

ReplyReplies (1)



7 months ago

#### **\$PEIX conversation**

wish I had more cash to buy today!

Reply

7



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

@Christine I agree with Christine, I think the q2 tell the story and q3 will show the market that we can continue to perform. I have been buying since it was under 2 and have continued to add in the 3, 4 and 5. I am confident in their team, product and ability to execute. GLTA

Reply

1



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Yeah mute him, he is a idiot. Great entry price, you won't regret it

Reply



7 months ago

## Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Pre market looks good. If you are thinking of selling just think of how good our q3 is going to be and hold.

Reply

5



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Especially this stock. Its not some stock that may make money in the future if they get funding, approvals and people use it.

This is 100% money maker now, long term contracts and expanding. Current value is well above the stock value now.

No hype stock this is a winner!

More

Reply

5

JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

@massimo actually it means 64 :) but I will take 20-25 i am not greedy

Reply

1



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Read their q2 and the transcript of conference call.

It will tell you why 9 is the first target we smash and then 15 and 20

Reply

1



JDT

7 months ago

#### **\$PEIX conversation**

https://www.cnbc.com/2020/08/21/who-warns-a-coronavirus-vaccine-alone-will-not-end-pandemic.html

read this story and then you can tell me we wont be needing this product in high quantities for a VERY long time.

World leaders and the public must learn to manage the virus and make permanent adjustments to their daily lives to bring the virus down to low levels, the WHO said.

World leaders and the public must learn to manage the virus and make permanent adjustments to their daily lives to bring the virus down to low levels, the WHO said.

www.cnbc.com

Reply

3



# JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Even when corona is gone sanitization is here to stay! It is burned into our brains like riding a bike

Reply

3



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Think about the q3 results in November! Think about the new contracts they get for their alcohol! Think about the insider purchasing, think about when they actually start making fuel grade ethanol again. This company only has positive catalysts ahead.

Reply

2



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

Facedrive recently went public with the core premise of being an "eco-friendly" ride hailing app that allows users to select electric or hybrid vehicle options. EV excitement has fueled

the stock to a \$1.4 billion market cap and an absurd 908x revenue multiple, making it the most expensive >\$1 billion tech company in the world.

Reply



JDT

7 months ago

**\$PEIX conversation** 

lets see a rebound to end the week!

Reply

2



## JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@James Jimmy, you are either in on this scam or too dumb to see you are being scammed. Nobody works for moez. I had to google him to find out who he was haha. I live in Calgary and work for a energy company.

Reply



JDT

7 months ago

**\$PEIX conversation** 

just remember, directors were picking these shares up between 3.7-5+

today is a gong show, fridays are brutal. Anyone selling this stock on a friday is nuts. Have a great weekend!

Reply

3



JDT

7 months ago

**\$HJLI conversation** 

break 80c over lunch?

Reply

6



JDT

7 months ago

**\$PEIX conversation** 

last friday we were at 3.60's this friday 4.60s

regardless of how this day to day, I like the trend!

More

Reply



7 months ago

**\$PEIX conversation** 

well bought another 1000 today, good luck everyone!

Reply

1



## JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$PEIX conversation**

I just hate OTC stock, wonder why it hasnt moved to the Nasdaq?

Reply



JDT

7 months ago

Achieve Life Sciences, Inc.

This company onlu have a 2m float +

Reply



JDT

7 months ago

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

I wish I didn't mute Raymond. I miss him telling me it wont hold 2,3,4,5 And soon telling me 6,7,8,9+++

Reply

3



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

I think a billion dollar company within a year

Reply



JDT

7 months ago

## Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

I bought 2000 shares of gevo today at 1.61 as a swing trade. Obviously PEIX is my baby but thought I would ride this wave tomorrow. Anyone else in on it+

ReplyReplies (2)

5



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Gevo, Inc.

Actually only 50m shares. Never seen this many shares change hands

## Reply

1



## JDT

7 months ago

## Gevo, Inc.

90m share float? How did so many shares trade today

### ReplyReplies (2)

1



## JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$PEIX conversation**

### hahahahaha, that was hilarious

### Reply

1



JDT

7 months ago

### **\$GEVO conversation**

take or pay contracts are the best contracts. Locked in, you want it great, pay me, you dont want it, cool, pay me

Reply

1



## JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Hahaha covid is going to be around for years to come. To contagious and not enough people will get the vaccine.

Reply



## JDT

7 months ago

### **Boxlight Corporation**

I got out of boxl and bought more of PEIX. Looks like a good entry today though for BOXL

Reply

1



JDT

7 months ago

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Warren Buffett always said buy good companies and the stock price will follow. Daily price is unpredictable long term price is. This will go higher

ReplyReplies (3)



7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

@Tommy ain't going to matter at 20 dollar a share

Reply

1



# JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

@Luís he is shorting the stock. Mute him, its easier

## Reply



## JDT

7 months ago

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Couldn't help myself did one more buy at 4.63 of peix

## ReplyReplies (2)



## JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Grwg is insane. Good work

Reply



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

I hope I start peeing out diamonds too. Restricted shares will expire in the 1st qtr of 2021. Be careful

Reply

2



## JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Totally agree, bought twice today but not at the bottoms dont really care at all as this aint no swing trade. This aint fluff, this isnt speculative this is the real deal

Reply

4



JDT

7 months ago

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

If you ever need convincing, look at the q2 amd transcript. Read it, look at market cap and then go buy some more

Reply

4



JDT

7 months ago

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Going to bounce soon

Reply

3



JDT

7 months ago

#### **\$PEIX conversation**

I bought another 1000 shares today at 5.08. Ask me how worried I am about the drop haha.

Reply

31



JDT

7 months ago

### **\$PEIX conversation**

I look at my post from 8 days ago and I may have been a bit overzealous on my price prediction timeline but overall I feel like I am on track.

Me on earnings day -"Tomorrow is going to be a crazy day with lots of wild movement but just think of it as the beginning of a new profitable chapter for PEIX. Its earnings killed its competitor who has also gone up in value daily since its q2 release.

Dont sell your shares only to look at this company two weeks later at 10 and 20 by the end of this year.

This is a billion dollar+ company in the future"

More

ReplyReplies (3)

3



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

@stone good luck Sharon

Reply



JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Devon, new leadership, price targets are always speculative and you sir are either jealous you didn't get in or shorting.

Reply

21



JDT

7 months ago

**Boxlight Corporation** 

News out this am

ReplyReplies (1)

6



## JDT

7 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

In srne for 3rd or 4th time. Flipped every time for 1-2k profit. Held because i expected major news this week. Then the CFO got canned! Still expect better news today or tomorrow. We will see

Reply



JDT

7 months ago

## Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

\$PEIX should be a interesting day. This stock has been mentioned two days in a row all over Twitter foe % increase in price. People are now looking at doing their dd and realizing how much of a steal this is.

I expect 9\$ in September now. This aint no pumo and dump. Real deal

#### ReplyReplies (1)

111



JDT

8 months ago

Sorrento Therapeutics, Inc.

## Gross over reaction wow

Reply

1



## JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Don't worry profit taking

Reply



JDT

8 months ago

#### **\$NBY conversation**

this is going to go up eventually, too many catalysts that make this a 100m+ company. Their 3rd qtr is going to be unreal. Who isnt going to buy this product!

Reply

43



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

NovaBay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

This company is so undervalued

Reply

31



## JDT

8 months ago

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Market is down PEIX is up. That should tell you about this companies strength

Reply

6



## JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

She is trying to have him adopted but no one is interested in adopting her 40yr old basement dweller son

Reply

2



JDT

8 months ago

#### NovaBay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

This is absolutely incredible news and when the market finds this out, its off!

## Reply

11



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Wow grwg is a monster. Have been waiting for a pullback to enter.... Stupid me

Reply



JDT

8 months ago

Sorrento Therapeutics, Inc.

Pre market has been wild. Hopefully srne is making pills for anxiety!

ReplyReplies (1)

5

•



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

@Joe i have to add more buddy

Reply



8 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

I am not saying that you are wrong, however i believe the q2 and future is so bright for this company that it has brought in more long term investors. I believe the trading pattern will be different.

Reply

6



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Bunch of trades for 2,5,1,10,12. Did it this am. Wondering if shorts are left

Reply



## JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

2 of the best stock gains on nasdaq today

#### Reply



8 months ago

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Honestly is Raymond still posting? I muted him on the offering announcement to deter any bad decision thoughts. Is he mia or just for me?

Reply

2



## JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Hey Joe, you had 2 of the best gaining stocks today

Reply

1



JDT

8 months ago

## Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

It only takes 21 days to build a habit. How long have we been using sanitizer now for? Covid isn't going away, sanitizer isn't going away ever

## Reply

5



JDT

8 months ago

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Not worried at all, tomorrow will have a green day. GLTA

Reply

10



## JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Couldn't agree more. This is the best chart I have seen for PEIX since I bought it

Reply

11



JDT

8 months ago

**\$MARA conversation** 

moneys coming from riot back to MARA

Reply

71



JDT

8 months ago

**\$MARA conversation** 

shorts smelled blood and attacked.. I am not worried. Happened to PEIX last week. take a look at it now.

Reply

6



JDT

8 months ago

**\$PEIX conversation** 

I muted Raymond, is he still on this board or did he slither away back to his hole?

ReplyReplies (1)

7



## JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$MARA conversation**

I am a PEIX holder as well, redemption and a bright future ahead!

Reply



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

Facedrive Inc.

Yui lie

Reply

51



# JDT

8 months ago

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Isn't everyone happy they loaded up more on Friday and also held!! I know I am.

ReplyReplies (2)

6



## JDT

8 months ago

## Marathon Patent Group, Inc.

Think about all of consolidation happening right now at 4. Good launching pad!!

Reply

1



# JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Marathon Patent Group, Inc.

They did get it at one hell of a price

Reply



8 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Too bad your dad failed at doing that.

Reply

5



# JDT

8 months ago

**\$MARA conversation** 

just bought more at 4, too good not too

Reply

61



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

## **\$PEIX conversation**

I like PEIX. I bet we announce a major partnership locking in a long term alcohol contract that will blow the doors off our stock. Dont know much about AMTX though

Reply



8 months ago

Marathon Patent Group, Inc.

Going to bounce

Reply

31



# JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$PEIX conversation**

well its looking closer to 4.5 :)

## Reply

21



JDT

8 months ago

## **\$MARA conversation**

be patient people, people see at milestones, let in consolidate and do what it does

ReplyReplies (1)



8 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

Accurate

Reply

31



JDT

8 months ago

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

This is such a good buying opportunity.

ReplyReplies (1)

51



JDT

8 months ago

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Major pre market manipulation today. Lots of single and double digit trades for small amounts of money

Reply

2



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Happy birthday Bill, hopefully we see our stock continue in a upward trend. My birthday is in February it will be much better :)

## Reply

4



## JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Smart move sir

Reply

32



# JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@James so you say the ship is burning hey. Finally getting it. FYI, every living animal and human gets off a burning ship smart guy.

## Reply

1



JDT

8 months ago

### Sorrento Therapeutics, Inc.

I do expect a announcement to come this week due to the fact that there is so many catalysts.

Even the Yale announcement is worth addressing im regards to our test.

This week should be interesting.

More

ReplyReplies (1)

41



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Who says corn price is high?

Reply



JDT

8 months ago

Facedrive Inc.

Also fyi "Fred" or is it deepak? Paul and James all work over the stockhouse page too with there tactics. Likely work for medtronics but whatever. i am out. GLTA

ReplyReplies (2)

37



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

@John McClaine not everyone does the dd as Aaron does so lots have sold screaming dillution. One thing i can say regardless of who is president, vaccines or whatever the demand for this product will only increase over time.

This company is reducing bad debt, making lots of cash and going to grow its alcohol supplies. Next week it will be old news, new investment will start pouring in amd the price should start to tick upwards.

This is a long hold and am fine with the day traders leaving. Less volatile the better.



JDT

8 months ago

Marathon Patent Group, Inc.

Going to run now

ReplyReplies (1)



JDT

8 months ago

#### Facedrive Inc.

So Freds post is a classic deflection move. Dont look at facedrive, blame some fella named moez.

I will tell you who I am. I was a guy who saw the advert on oilprice site and thought it was a company I would be interested in looking into.

Once I did my DD, realized they hired a company "medtronics" that you couldn't even find on a Google search to market their "stock" not expand business I knew it was a pump job.

Then I saw more pump stories. Will Smiths name dropped, jeff bezos, warren buffet, nike, zoo rides, bankrupt food company "major deal" all while have 10k dls on their rideshare app and little to no presence. Checked out their reviews. Found 2 different employees in high up positions stating how great the ride. Then a bunch of fake reviews.

Real reviews - charged me for no ride, driver didnt show up, company not responsive, unresponsive customer service, and the list goes on.

Had no clue how they were getting their stock so high until i read that the majority of the float is restricted 90%.

So basically a small amount of people are buying a super small float so it's easy to move it up relatively easily.

Then the hiq app. You check it out? Its stupid. Suddenly it had a million users?? Then you look at the reviews. All broken English with names that originate from India. Fake dls out of india. Yes they have firms in India that will do that.

Now this huge deak that shut down the stock for 3 days.

Tilly got a angel investment from bezos 3yrs ago because he is buds with Russell Wilson. The company got bought by nike for a nominal amount and was more for ip stuff didn't care about tilly.

Tilly has 3000 followers on twitter, no app, and hasn't had a presence since may 2019. It failed.

However when employees from facedrive announce the deal on twitter they include nike and bezos in the announcement.

LITERALLY NOTHING TO DO WITH TILLY OR FD.

you guys are being conned. Lots of paid pumpers on here. Why before the hindenburg report come out did a whole bunch of people come on the board about this moes guy? Who gives a crap about moez. Care about your money, protect it and dont let these con artists steal it.

This will be my last post about this stock. Bash me, say I work with moez or whatever floats your boat.

Take care guys and watch your dollars!

More

ReplyReplies (4)



8 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Sean glad you made money pal and got out. This company is the worst I have ever seen. Main reason it really has no customers so far. Maybe I would believe in their story if they didn't go to great lengths to manipulate the retail investor.

This to me isn't a story of a overpriced tech stock. This is s story of a tight float, millions in pumping, fake users and so on. Having someone right a piece wekl talking about buffett (buffet in their article) bezos amazon and whatever is all wrong. This company has no problems lying to its investors and its wrong

More

Reply

1



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

@Rich so when that fuel ethanol is now off the market what will that do for the product price?

#### Reply



JDT

8 months ago

Sorrento Therapeutics, Inc.

Rebought back in at 12.24

Think I am just going to hold know. Too many catalysts in the coming weeks to walk away

Reply

6



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

You cut interest payments down in turn profits go up. Ultimately when you need debt down the road you get it much cheaper than the debt they are currently paying that was likely high risk debt with terrible rates

Reply

2



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@J C a few hundred grand isn't bad. A 2b market cap for a few hundred grand company is TERRIBLY BAD

Reply

2



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

Facedrive Inc.

## @M.Gevelt then don't #\$%\$ and I won't call you out. Simple

Reply



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@paul brand new account? Probably a employee of fd? How about I am trying to save people from losing their money.

This isn't about not liking the company it's the manipulation, pumping and tactics they use to trick hard working investors out of there money.

Reply

21



## JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Sell man, take the loss and a lesson learned in hype vs reality

Reply

21



## JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

What was your favorite part of the announcement that made you think about think this would pop?

Reply

11



JDT

8 months ago

Marathon Patent Group, Inc.

This chart is hard to wrap my head around

Reply



## JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Small amounts over a many qtrs

Reply

3



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Seriously man, I feel like I am talking to a wall sometimes. The facts are right in front of them but they choose to look away.

Reply

2



## JDT

8 months ago

## Remark Holdings, Inc.

These are days i am glad i cant trade ah's. Just wait it out, no choice

Reply



## JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Likely still a dump in the first 15 min. Good luck buddy!

Reply

2



JDT

8 months ago

## Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Be ready to buy in first 15min or so. Could be some awesome buying opportunities

ReplyReplies (1)



8 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **Boxlight Corporation**

Probably very very soon. Give people time to read it before market opens.

Reply



## JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

This raise done in small increments is really not a big deal. I just wish they would have rolled it out with their earnings and spoke to how benoficial it would be to pay off high interest debts amd upgrade equipment faster.

Relax and wait until nect week or add to your position



2



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

New price target?

Reply

2



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

I am bashing this company, have no issues with anyone. I think its hilarious that every time I poke holes in this companies supposed accomplishments no one has anything to counter with.

Terrible rideshare app - low amount of downloads, fake reviews and even has employees saying how great it is.

Constant pump releases with fluff and no substance.

HIQ app is full off fake dls and reviews.

Stock shut down for 3 days to announce a nothing burger deal with company that hasnt been active since may 2019.

Sorry if the truth hurts...

### More

Reply

3



## JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Will watch the charts and will try to add another 1000 to my pile. My average is 2.22 so I am still in the green.

#### Reply



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@James what have i lied about? Have no clue who moez is nor do I care. I think there is so many paid pumpers on this board its nuts

### Reply



## JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Stock has been a winner, to bad the company is not

Reply

11



## JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Michael i am not talking about the stock price. The stock has done well because 90% of the stocks are restricted. So basically 10% of you have inflated the 90% waiting to get unleashed on the market.

When the full float is unrestricted, the market will be flooded with worthless shares and everyone is in big trouble because the larger market will not support these fundamentals.

Reply

12



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@J C dude, all of those companies had REAL USERS. So they actually built a strong base to easily turn it into a money making empire.

This company has no users.

The app has a whole bunch of fake downloads out of india. If you had millions upon millions of users I would agree with you.

## More

## Reply

12



## JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

Hey Blackrock, we have this company, we make a few hundred thousand a year and lose millions.

We created a trivia app and hired a firm out of india that added a million users to it.

We also have a wristband that makes money.

Have a ride sharing app that sucks and no one uses.

We also created a partnership with a dorment company that bezos once donated to it but it failed.

Oh we also sell overpriced hoodies.

So how much do you want to invest?

More

Reply

21



## JDT

8 months ago

## Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

This will be a small blip on the radar and we will move ahead and beyond next week. Being their debt likely has higher than average interest due to the bad situation they used to be in so getting it paid off as quick as possible is ideal.

#### Reply

2



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

@Aaron sounds great, i wish they could have brought it up during the conference call or made a release stating how this strategically helps our future in whatever way

Reply

2



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Thanks Aaron, curious of why they need this and why they rolled it out like this. Would appreciate a press release

Reply

1



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Think you should consider yourself lucky. Should be much smaller

Reply

1



## JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

Huh, you believe your #\$%\$

Reply

1



## JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Cool what big things do you see being partnered with a dormant company that hasnt been active since may 2019?

#### Reply

11



## JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@james if I was wrong I would own it. This company is a total and complete fraud that makes no money and has absolutely no business being worth 2b dollars. I am warning you that is all.

Reply



13

JDT

8 months ago

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

I have to say was a little caught off guard by this especially since during the conference call all that was discussed was how they were generating + revenue. Didn't think they would have any reason to raise capital.

Still don't know what to think really. The dillution is minor but I feel duped.

ReplyReplies (2)

6



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Reply

1



JDT

8 months ago

Precipio, Inc.

Its moving on up

Reply



8 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Dude its being shorted hard right now. Why do you think we are fighting to gain ground. It will pass and they will find something new to naw on

Reply

2



## JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

That's what they do best, convince you that you have this whole ecosystem but they literally make no revenue. Can't wait to see their 2nd qtr.

Probably will say they signed a eco synergy deal with Nickelback the same day to hide their absolutely terrible numbers

Reply

36



JDT

8 months ago

### Remark Holdings, Inc.

Jusy bought another 3000 more good luck longs and lets see what tomorrow brings

#### Reply



8 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

@PHIL maybe but in two weeks it will be much greener regardless of today's outcome

Reply

1



# JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Cheap supply

Reply

1



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

Remark Holdings, Inc.

@Sticky insiders can't buy, sell or talk about the stock

## Reply



JDT

8 months ago

Remark Holdings, Inc.

Who is selling at these prices. Wow

Reply

2



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

NovaBay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

Looks like I was right :)

Reply

21



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

@MAKINGMONEY2020 we will forever be nervous for the next pandemic. This changed the world

Reply



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

500 likes from me pal. You hit the nail on the head

Reply



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Its crazy when only a few hundred people are buying and selling stocks and 90% of the stocks are restricted how much you can prop up the value of a worthless company's if you spend millons on advertising and make huge announcements that are immaterial

Reply

41



JDT

8 months ago

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Bunch of shorts have to cover today. Should make for an exciting afternoon

Reply

2



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

See you Joann, hopefully you and Raymond have scissors to cut out a nice window in your cardboard box

## Reply



## JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Low float, news was a huge nothing burger and this company is a fraud

Reply

42



# JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Thats all this company is. Imagine this imagine that with no results

Reply

1

•



JDT

8 months ago

## Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Good work for those who held

ReplyReplies (1)



8 months ago

Sorrento Therapeutics, Inc.

We are off!!

Reply

1



# JDT

8 months ago

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Major short attack trying to cover

Reply

1



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

What's the rumor dumb dumb?

Reply



8 months ago

#### Sorrento Therapeutics, Inc.

SRNE came up on my Oracle alert today(paid subscription). That is a good thing. They predict major runners on the day with pretty good accuracy.

ReplyReplies (1)

5



# JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

All the dls out of india. #fakenews

Reply

12



JDT

8 months ago

## Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

RAYMOND and his cronies have to cover. They are duping hard working investors. Buy a dip don't sell a thing. EARNINGS DONT LIE, SHORTS DO

ReplyReplies (2)



8 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

They are, big attack happening today. That's look to squeeze

Reply



# JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

How many of those shares were set up as traps. 1, 5,3,2,7, 2 sold at stupid low prices. Most of the volume sold way higher than the mm prices Go check the volumes yourselves guys on nasdaq

More

Reply



JDT

8 months ago

### Facedrive Inc.

Whole bunch of new adverts plugging this deal. I can't believe this stuff is legal and all done to trick you out of your money

## ReplyReplies (1)



8 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@sam so bezos fund gave a angel investment in Russell Wilson's tally thing 3 yrs ago. Got sold to nike and has been parked . BEZOS has ZERO interest in this tally company that has done NOTHING since it sold to nike. STOP LYING.

Reply



JDT

8 months ago

NovaBay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

Looks like a reversal is happening

ReplyReplies (2)

21



JDT

8 months ago

Sorrento Therapeutics, Inc.

Guys don't sell your shares this am. Major mm happening. Small batches trying to drag the price down. SHORTS ARE SCARED!!!

Reply

2



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **Boxlight Corporation**

They are selling in batches of 1 2 5 7 at low numbers. Just dirty stuff

Reply

2



JDT

8 months ago

### **Boxlight Corporation**

Major manipulation happening this am. Very small trades going for these low numbers. Dont be fooled.

Look up boxl on nasdaq to see for yourself.

Dont be a weak hand!

Trade volume

7 shares

1 share

5 share

1 share

5 share

Then boom trap someone unloads because they get scared

More

Reply

6



JDT

8 months ago

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

```
3 before market trades....
1 share @3.87
5 shares@3.88
1 share @3.88
50 share @3.86
Bunch of mm!!!
```

## More

ReplyReplies (1)

4



JDT

8 months ago

## Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

A bunch of low volume trades meant to scare people off. Check it out DONT SELL

Reply

21



JDT

8 months ago

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Short attack today guys

ReplyReplies (2)

31



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

@AD check out MARK

Reply

1



JDT

8 months ago

## Facedrive Inc.

You guys see Russell Wilson's tweet about this deal? Me either... Hasn't mentioned his company in a tweet since feb of 2019

Reply

15



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Sorrento Therapeutics, Inc.

@stocks. Motley fool recommended facedrive stock which is a total sham with no revenue. Motley fool was also pushing luckin hard too.

Reply

1



JDT

8 months ago

## Facedrive Inc.

Tally hasn't even been active since may of 2019 on Twitter. No active app and 3000 followers. This is so bad and I am shocked iiroc hasn't stepped in yet... Being no one on this board does dd I do it for you out of boredom

#### Reply

46



## JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@sam bezos amazon nike have ZERO to do with this tiny company with no users

Reply

1



# JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

Trying to save you from yourself buddy. Someone needs too.

## Reply



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Is everyone on this living on a different planet not connected to reality. Two super duper small companies with no exposure or users are combining efforts. DO YOUR DD

Reply

21



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

Because they gave them shares and Wilson's company is worthless too. 3000 twitter followers man. Do your dd. You are being fooled

Reply

11



# JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Cool, have you seen the q2? Oh wait the stock has done well being the float is tiny and its being pumped. To pretend nike amd bezos has anything to do with this company is a joke

Reply

2



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

Facedrive Inc.

Except its deceptive.

Reply



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### ImagineAR Inc.

@paul I have had more success following your picks than any other. Keep it up buddy!

Reply



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Ginger maybe tally will tweet it out to its 3000 followers. Oh yes its a huge deal with a company that has 3000 twitter followers. HUGE

Reply



JDT

8 months ago

#### Facedrive Inc.

So firstly bezos amazon and whatever other big name you want to throw out has nothing to do with Tally.

It was sold to nike for nothing and folded up. When it first started it was funded by a fund owned by bezos.

Second this tally twitter has 3000 followers and no app that i could find.

Third, this deal was a huge nothing burger and nike is NOT involved. These guys are slime ball's.

love Russell Wilson would love to have him on my ff team but this business is small fries

More

ReplyReplies (4)

413



## JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

Facedrive Inc.

You guys read???

Reply

47



# JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Ginger worked out for gnus when they signed the terminator

## Reply

11



## JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

Oh wow, this is like when gnus partnered with arnold. Hilarious what blockbuster deal. Hahaha

Reply

1



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### ImagineAR Inc.

Paul, respect man. Watched your videos every day and keep up the good work

Reply

1



## JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Sorrento Therapeutics, Inc.

Super old but good to read when you have doubts. So what has changed since this partnership started?

## Reply

1



JDT

8 months ago

Facedrive Inc.

Heard Steve Jobs was actually on a island with tupac and they decided to come back and partner up with facedrive to take it a trillion dollars selling hoodies amd #\$%\$ trivia gamesGoing to be epic

### ReplyReplies (1)

22



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

They can beat them actually as they ramp up alcohol and negotiate new contracts

Reply

2



# JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

But the shorts are saying they are doing a stock dillution Hahaha.

Like man they will lie cheat and steal to win. Sometimes you just have to stop and look at the fundamentals to realize how much of a gem this company is

## Reply

1



# JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

You leave if it closes above 4 right +

Reply

3



JDT

8 months ago

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Trying to keep it under 4 also click every ones stop losses. Its greasy but it works....until it doesn't!!

Reply

2



JDT

8 months ago

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

So many new owners of this stock. All the sub dollars are gone or want to hold on for the promise land. We have raised our floor amd will continue to do so. All the best longs.Bears better check their shorts. They are full of #\$%\$ and sadness

Reply

2

JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Just hold buddy and wait

Reply

1



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

## **Boxlight Corporation**

Just bought some today as well. Between this and earnings on Friday we should be in good shape.

Reply



# JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

I heard john lennon and George is coming back to life to rejoin the beatles to play a concert in Honor of fd super big deal

Reply

33



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

No rumors just really good long term news

Reply



8 months ago

### Sorrento Therapeutics, Inc.

Alright i am back in for another 1000 shares

Reply

2



# JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

You think that suddenly sanitization won't be a thing because we have a vaccine?

Reply



# JDT

8 months ago

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Perfectly positioned to deal with the export market

## Reply

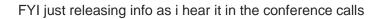
2



JDT

8 months ago

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.



Reply

3



JDT

8 months ago

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Existing customers have increased orders and many new customers

Reply

82



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Time for the next guy to profit

Reply

4



JDT

8 months ago

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Contract prices on alcohol are still on 2019, new contracts prices alcohol prices will be higher for 2021

Reply

1



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Fixed prices on alcohol compared to volitile fuel grade ethanol

Reply

1



JDT

8 months ago

## Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Long term contracts for 2020 and working in 2021.

Customers worldwide.

High qc for sanitizer. Lots of sanitizer won't meet those guidelines in future. We have usp or higher grade alcohol.

ReplyReplies (1)

51



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Likely see some this afternoon and tomorrow

Reply



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

## Only down if you sell Ray. How is your short doing?

Reply

1



•

JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

In 60,min

Reply

2



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

He had to sell his computer to cover.

Reply



8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

@Raymond everyone has different risk tolerances. People take profits and move on. Thats how trading works

Reply



## JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Can't blame a guy for selling for a 3x to 4x plus profit either.

Reply

2



JDT

8 months ago

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Guys there is a whole bunch of people who have been holding since it was under a dollar. New base being built. Wait it out, it will be fine

ReplyReplies (4)



8 months ago

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

## Nothing shocking here

Reply

1



## JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

@Alexander wish I could give you 50 thumbs up. Everyone needs to settle down and stop being so desperate

Reply

11



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Today and beyond

Reply

6



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Their needs to be a stronger word in the dictionary to describe GROSSLY overvalued faceplant company. This is a 20m market cap company

Reply

1



JDT

8 months ago

#### Ayro, Inc.

I was in ayro, sold for a loss, and will look to enter again just not yet.

Better companies to buy right now. NLS is going to 20, PEIX is going to 10 and beyond in the future as well.

Go take wins elsewhere and come back in the fall.

#### ReplyReplies (2)

11



JDT

8 months ago

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Listen people. This isn't some speculative buy based on a fda approval on a clinical trial that sends a stock flying only to come back lower.

THIS WAS A HUGE BEAT OM EARNINGS WITH MORE GREAT EARNINGS TO FOLLOW. Ignore bashers, dont treat this like a pharm company that just got a phase 3 trial approval. PEIX makes a product that we all need for the future.

Its making great money and will likely be a billion dollar company in the future.

What happens today is unpredictable but as we move forward build new bottoms it will continue to rise. I don't care about today i care about selling this way higher than this price next year when we are still in demand for pharm grade ethanol, gas consumption is back to

normal and we still battling covid.

Even when covid is gone the PTSD will keep demand for sanitizer high for years to come

More

## Reply

136



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Yes maybe but if you would have listened to me when I told you the world has changed you could have covered. You didn't, and it's going much higher over the long term.

Reply

1



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Every few days you up your "cant hold at" number. Can't hold 2, cant hold 3, cant hold 4 soon to be 5.6,7,8 amd beyond. Hilarious

Reply

3



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

@Amro hold for sure. Look at all the ethanol players. All are moving upwards

Reply





JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

You lost Ray.

Reply

1



# JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **Naked Brand Group Limited**

Jesus man good luck

Reply

1



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

I think Mr.Noodles is on the menu followed with hot dog soup foe dinner.

## Reply



## JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

@bill will likely wake up at 4am mt time to check pm :)

Reply

1



# JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Joann, you lost, you shorted badly. Cover and move on

Reply

3



JDT

8 months ago

## Aemetis, Inc.

Hilarious this went up more in ah's than peix which i have owned since the low 2's. Adding to my watch list, just hoping they havemt priced in big q2 results already

ReplyReplies (1)



8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

@Mark tomorrow may be a crapshoot but its temporary. The future is bright

Reply



# JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Perhaps Jesus came down from heaven and partnered with Faceplant

Reply

3



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

It is scary, IIROC is definitely involved this isn't hey we got news, halt for 30min and release. My opinion is that IIROC smells something fishy and asking for proof on their releases and told them to request a halt until they provide it. Just my opinion though

#### Reply



8 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

Halts for this long are never good news especially when this company is a scam on so many levels

Reply

1



JDT

8 months ago

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

So guys put sell orders on your stock tomorrow at like 20 dollars. No one can borrow your shares for shorting.

Reply

6



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Reply

4



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Its a good problem to have James!

## Reply

2



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Shorters moving shares between each other to scare longs. See it all the time

Reply

2



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

What?

Reply



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

No one, and I mean no one is buying what you are selling. Earnings out, made lots of cash and will continue to make lots of cash.

Now go sell your video games to cover your short.

#### Reply

3



# JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

@Alexander and if you get concerned just read our 2qtr results again

Reply

4



# JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

@Alexander dont trust this at all. Morning pm will be a lot more accurate of thr pulse.
Probably Joan and Raymond selling each other 5 shares each

#### Reply

5



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Nautilus, Inc.

@Gus i believe they recognize this as a windfall created by covid and are still focused on relaunching jrny on all equipment and make it interactive and awesome. That is what i read anyways in their transcript from the conference call

## Reply



## JDT

8 months ago

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

I wouldn't trust any of the recent ah trading. Likely shorters selling small batches cheap to convince longs to sell.

ReplyReplies (2)

2



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

@Raymond cool story

Reply



## JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Dude you lost man. Its over, can you not see it

Reply



8 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Nautilus, Inc.

We are going to slowly hit 17, then be 20 by end of September. Will happen 20c at a time. Also could be sold too as this company is so #\$%\$ cheap

Reply



JDT

8 months ago

## Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Tomorrow is going to be a crazy day with lots of wild movement but just think of it as the beginning of a new profitable chapter for PEIX. Its earnings killed its competitor who has also gone up in value daily since its q2 release.

Dont sell your shares only to look at this company two weeks later at 10 and 20 by the end of this year.

This is a billion dollar+ company in the future

## Reply

91



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

@xbox dude you lost man, go home, ray left. Its over

Reply



8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Why would you trash talk when you were up gobs of money already. Think ya be lying

Reply



JDT

8 months ago

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Are results were much betting than GPRE and their market cap is almost triple ours. We have some catching up to do

Reply

4



JDT

8 months ago

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Reply

3



JDT

8 months ago

## Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

We had faith and it paid off

Reply

1



JDT

8 months ago

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Вооооооооооо

Reply



## JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Look at Luckin coffee. Halted for material news and then got delisted and trades on pinks at 2 dollars

Reply



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

No one knows ray

Reply



8 months ago

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

If you believe in the company and believe that high grade ethanol is going to be needed for years across the planet hold

ReplyReplies (2)

1



# JDT

8 months ago

Nautilus, Inc.

Nice base built today at 14+ I LIKE IT

ReplyReplies (4)

32



# JDT

8 months ago

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Do not sell! Shorts are messing with you. Want to cover before earnings

Reply



8 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Regardless just dispelling the #\$%\$ you guys are throwing on the board

Reply



JDT

8 months ago

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Insiders can't even sell right now. Blackout period

```
ReplyReplies (2)
```

2



JDT

8 months ago

## Facedrive Inc.

News is out!!! This stock is a joke propped up by paid articles, pumped news releases and a tight float.

Whatever you may think, a halt this long is NEVER normal. IIROC is definitely involved.

### ReplyReplies (2)

22



JDT

8 months ago

## Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

MM is happening boys. The shorts are desperate to get your shares to cover. Dont feed the bears

Reply



JDT

8 months ago

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Going to bounce off the bottom

Reply

1



# JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

After market closes

Reply



# JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Nautilus, Inc.

Institutions like to wait until the dust settles. Look at prdo today compared to earnings last week

Reply



8 months ago

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Trades slow generally at lunch on the east coast. Its holding well and should start moving up in the next hour

ReplyReplies (2)

41



# JDT

8 months ago

## Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Just waiting for when gasoline usage is to pre-covid levels, sanitizer is still in hot demand and ethanol is being sold at a premium at all levels

Reply

1



JDT

8 months ago

## Facedrive Inc.

Day 2 of halt....

ReplyReplies (3)



8 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@M.Gevelt also how are you bullish on their non-existent business? Which part excites you? The wrist band? The terrible driving app or the hiq app with a million fake dls from india

Reply

3



# JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@M.Gevelt i told you my actual estimate. Little biz in ridesharing, sold a couple hoodies to relatives and no one using there food delivery

Reply



JDT

8 months ago

Nautilus, Inc.

Here we go

Reply



JDT

8 months ago

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Sold half and 4 and rebought more at 3.70

Reply

12



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Ray, do you feel like Hitler on his last day in the bunker yelling at the allies telling them they lost?

Reply



JDT

8 months ago

## Nautilus, Inc.

Anyone selling right now is just giving their money away. Going to be long gradual upside for a very long time

Reply



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Dont lie man

#### Reply

1



# JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

300k total revenue, 10m operating loss for payments to pump companies and dummies buying more of this #\$%\$

Reply

12



JDT

8 months ago

#### Nautilus, Inc.

Read the transcript from yesterdays conference call. It was excellent and just validated that the future is bright. In my opinion this company is a huge buyout target

```
ReplyReplies (2)
```

13



# JDT

8 months ago

#### Nautilus, Inc.

All the major firms have upgraded NLS with a new price od 18 to 22 dollars

```
ReplyReplies (1)
```

And Statements

## JDT

8 months ago

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Shorters aren scared today. Look at grpe. Similar ethanol company, a bit bigger. They increased in value every day leading up to earnings which were on Aug 3 and every day since.

We are following the same trend guys and girls. Once the announcement comes out we will continue to March upwards as well.

```
ReplyReplies (1)
```

2



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

12pm eastern

Reply

1



# JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

Nautilus, Inc.

Dont know about tomorrow but think it could hit in the 20s very soon. These earnings smashed estimates

Reply

2



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Nautilus, Inc.

I am sure it's coming but what it offers now is pretty slick

Reply



# JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Nautilus, Inc.

Set for 30

Reply

1



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Ray buddy, you are reaching. If they have good earnings, and good guidance we are off to the races

Reply



8 months ago

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Two catalysts tomorrow. Compliance, special meeting cancelled to discuss reverse stock split now and earnings. Should be a great day tomorrow

ReplyReplies (1)

61



# JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Nautilus, Inc.

Thanks for the pick Paul

Reply



# JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Nautilus, Inc.

@Gus gyms are going to be replaced with online training and home gyms. Was happening anyways and covid was the catalyst thst shot it up

#### Reply



JDT

8 months ago

Nautilus, Inc.

Good luck everyone

Reply

21



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Nautilus, Inc.

Oh wait you guys are all shorting. Just figured out your question was made to raise doubt. Good luck

Reply



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Nautilus, Inc.

@Anonymous of course it is and they have had since march to make changes.

Reply



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### ImagineAR Inc.

@Gab i bought some today at 17c for kicks to see if this announcement comes

## Reply



# JDT

8 months ago

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Ray, it's time to cover man

Reply

6



# JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Nautilus, Inc.

@Gus I am guessing they have switched their manufacturing of their commercial equip to personal equipment to start cleaning up backorders. So no that also means that the demand is huge, everything is selling full price and probably make a killing on financing too.

Reply



# JDT

8 months ago

## Nautilus, Inc.

This should bounce hard off the bottom. What a bargain

Reply



8 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Just settle my friend, volume always slows during this time

## Reply

1



# JDT

8 months ago

## Nautilus, Inc.

Jesus bought this stock 3 different times today

## Reply

33



# JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

My paymaster? I live in Calgary and work for the oil biz. Why do you think I saw this scam on the oilprice

## Reply



8 months ago

#### Nautilus, Inc.

Thinking if this chart keeps going we will close above 13

Reply

31



JDT

8 months ago

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Ladies and gents, Ray and Joan are nervous, they are short. Don't make fun of them as its already hard enough watching their cash disappear

Reply

4



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Remark Holdings, Inc.

We are ready to jump over 2 likely in the next few minutes

Reply

1



All and

JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Nautilus, Inc.

Haha i bought to soon so I just added another chunk @12.18

Reply

1



JDT

8 months ago

## Nautilus, Inc.

Got in on a dip. Anyone selling today is insane

ReplyReplies (2)

1



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

## **TPT Global Tech, Inc.**

@Yooooo and the senator is in on it too who visited the facility

#### Reply

31



JDT

8 months ago

Perdoceo Education Corporation

And here is the action!

Reply

1



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Even if the vaccine arrived tomorrow you actually think we would be done with sanitization?

Reply

2



# JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **Optec International, Inc.**

Shell protects the pectin like coke or pepsi would. They are a brand and would sue if someone used it without their permission

Reply

3



JDT

8 months ago

## Nautilus, Inc.

Buying this tomorrow, hopefully on a dip

## Reply



# JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

## **TPT Global Tech, Inc.**

Fda doesn't approve mobile labs idiot

Reply

1



# JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

# Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

# Funny guy

## Reply

1



•

# JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

We are likely not seeing 10 this week

Reply



8 months ago

## **Zosano Pharma Corporation**

Just for everyone's knowledge, AI is a obvious shorter. He is raising doubt stating lies, he is attacking people giving their feedback on their DD and he also still lives with his parents. long story short, DONT LISTEN TO AL



71



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

## **Zosano Pharma Corporation**

Great post Dave, AI is obviously shorting it and its good to hear from a potential customer on this product.

Thank you

Reply

2



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

@Raymond nobody is disagreeing that this companies past was great, however the future looks bright in this new sterilized world my friend

## Reply



8 months agoReplied to a reaction

## The Alkaline Water Company Inc.

@C totally agree, but their venture into cbd will limit the major players from touching it. Maybe someone like monster will

Reply



# JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

@Raymond no clue, you really wabt to spread your joy ;)

Reply



# JDT

8 months ago

#### Facedrive Inc.

Curious to see if any of you investors will care when this 2b dollar company has less than 300k in total revenue in q2? Or does that matter anymore

#### Reply

73



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Raymond, i seriously have thr craziest stock that needs to be shorted immediately. FD.V It trades on the TSX.

It has a 1.8b market cap, its a green ride sharing company that pumps constantly but makes little revenue (700k total rev in 2019)

I never short companies, but this could be a exception. If you want take a look and tell me if I am out of line

More

Reply



# JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Probably because he sees me saying Raymond in my responses

#### Reply

1



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Sorrento Therapeutics, Inc.

@Lee

Reply



8 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Really depends on their q2 results and rest of the year predictions. I obviously expect it will be positive. How positive is anyone's guess.

Hope to see 4-5 short term and I will wait to see results to add more to my position. Added more yesterday on the dip but won't add anymore until after

Reply



# JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Well we may have to agree to disagree and see what the market thinks of the results. Ultimately, it only matters what the shareholders think.

Reply

1



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Not a millennial. I am in my 40s and have worked in the energy industry for 20yrs. Gas consumption is almost 90% of what it was pre-covid.

Pharacutical grade ethanol is still in shortages (whole world is using it now, not just western world)

Ethanol storage in the USA is lower now than it was pre-covid.

Worlds changing Joann, I suggest you get on board or you will be left in the dust.

More

#### Reply

2



JDT

8 months ago

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Raymond, you keep on talking about the past as a catalyst of what the future is. Generally you are not wrong to think that.

However, are world has changed dramatically in a way that we haven't seen in our lifetime. Stocks that were struggling to survive are now soaring and solid stocks are struggling on life support.

Airlines, cruise lines, theatres, brick and mortar stores, and restaurants are dying.

Online gaming, pharma, ppe companies and any company associated with the fight against covid are thriving.

Look at overstock, it was 6 dollars a few months ago. Now over 100 and many think on route to 200.

APPs, SRNE, Moderna and many more have turned into multi baggers.

This virus has changed are economy for years to come. Even when we have beatan covid, sterilization will forever be embedded in our society similar to hoarding canned goods and cash was embedded in with the gen who lived through the great depression. The world has changed Raymond.

More

ReplyReplies (4)

2



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **Zosano Pharma Corporation**

I agree, Friday news isn't ideal, I think Monday we will make some momentum. Thanks for the pick Paul, was able to grab some yesterday during the dip!

Reply

2



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

## **TPT Global Tech, Inc.**

You just lol at your own stupid joke?

Reply

11



# JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

@Raymond Ray Ray, I assume you are shorting?

Reply



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

**\$PEIX conversation** 

down 8 c?

Reply

1



# JDT

8 months ago

#### **\$ZSAN** conversation

This a friday guys, wait until next week and see what it brings.

Reply

32



# JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$PEIX conversation**

to me, is what your mom said when you requested to move back into the basement

Reply

1



JDT

8 months ago

### **\$PEIX conversation**

Wait until next week and we get the earnings. DONT count on a KODAK moment but it should be good. Fridays can be ugly but just be patient. Building a solid base in this 2.50-2.60 range

Reply



8 months ago

#### **\$PEIX conversation**

added another 3000 shares at 2.52 today

## ReplyReplies (2)

4



# JDT

8 months ago

**Zosano Pharma Corporation** 

Just bought 5000 shares @ 1.45

Reply

31



JDT

8 months ago

**Kazia Therapeutics Limited** 

Shorts are scary dont listen. Hold and this is off to 10+

ReplyReplies (1)



8 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@perry man you guys really have no clue hey. THIS IS A TOTAL SHAM AND THIS COMPANY IS WORK LIKE 10M DOLLARS NOT 1.8B

Reply

1



# JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **Perdoceo Education Corporation**

Well hope we get some big money into this tomorrow!

Reply

4



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **TPT Global Tech, Inc.**

Why do you like ABML so much. Always nervous playing the pinks too much? Thanks

Reply



# JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Yeah ray ray, great time to buy more from weak holders!

#### Reply



# JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **Perdoceo Education Corporation**

And thank you Paul, I watch your YouTube every morning.

### Reply

1



## JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **Facedrive Inc.**

Reply



# JDT

8 months ago

### Facedrive Inc.

So I am a investor in a company PRDO. Has 345m cash in hand Has 110m debt Projected to make 150m operating income On 700m total revenue Major growth company (online education) Market cap 955m American (1.3b can) Faceplant No cash A few million dollars in revenue Growth is minimal Operates at a loss Pays millions to companies to pump the hell out of its stock. Market cap 1.8b Canadian. When the restricted stocks get released this done. Don't be a bag holder.

#### Reply

19



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Perdoceo Education Corporation

This company has tonnes of cash, small amount of debt and will be making gobs of cash. This company is a long hold for me. So undervalued

Reply

3



JDT

8 months ago

#### Sorrento Therapeutics, Inc.

We are holding up nicely considering how well we have increasing. I was expecting a bit more of a drop. I am thinking we have a chance to finish close to are closing yesterday. Next week I expect we will have a catalyst that drives this up to 20

Reply

21



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Ray ray, still higher than open and will continue to move higher for days weeks and months. We will be dealing with covid for years and even when it is possibly eradicated the long term effects on our civilization will be forever changed to focus on killing viruses. Similar to how the Spanish flu and great depression

Reply

1



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Perdoceo Education Corporation

Think we are closing green todah and ah is going to be stellar

Reply



JDT

8 months ago

Perdoceo Education Corporation

Closing green today

Reply

2



JDT

8 months ago

**TPT Global Tech, Inc.** 

. O915 realtime

Reply

3



# JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

@Raymond Ray Ray, go give your mom a big hug, and ask her if you can move back into her basement as you can't afford to pay your share of rent. Likely tell you to get lost because she doesn't like you either



4



JDT

8 months ago

## Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

It is lunch time on the east coast. In the next 20-30 min they are going to return to their desks and load up. We are going well above 3 today

```
ReplyReplies (11)
```

61



JDT

8 months ago

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Booooooom

Reply

1



# JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

@New Guy love me some PEIX, got in a bit later at 2.20 but will ride my shares to 5+

Reply



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Have 50k worth of tptw. Only otc stock i will touch. Going to a 25c soon. Wouldnt be surprised if they head to Nasdaq and get off pinks within the year

Reply

3



JDT

8 months ago

#### Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

Shorties screwing with the buy/sells

Reply



JDT

8 months ago

Sorrento Therapeutics, Inc.

## Wow shorts are just manipulative

Reply

3



# JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Remark Holdings, Inc.

Just to provide context on how much sharecare is worth. So if its worth 5b and we own 5% that is 250m to MARK. MARKs market cap is under that. I can't WAIT to see what happens over the next few weeks. PEIX WORK SRNE TTOO are my major holdings right now



2



JDT

8 months ago

#### **\$PEIX conversation**

close at the days high. dont want to be a short

### Reply

3



1

JDT

8 months ago

**\$PEIX conversation** 

AH's should be fun

Reply

4



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$SRNE** conversation

market cap is where it is at my friend

Reply

1



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

**\$TTOO conversation** 

I like your confidence.

#### Reply

1



JDT

8 months ago

Sorrento Therapeutics, Inc.

# Reply

11



JDT

8 months ago

IMAC Holdings, Inc.

Shorts all over this board

Reply

41



# JDT

8 months ago

#### **\$IMAC** conversation

big news, consolidate then power up.

# Reply

22



JDT

8 months ago

Pacific Ethanol, Inc.

If we go up over lunch watch out!

Reply



8 months ago

## **\$MYOS conversation**

looking for a entry around 1.60

Reply



# JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

## NuVista Energy Ltd.

Just did

Reply

31



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Dude, so many better companies out there

# Reply

2



JDT

8 months ago

Sorrento Therapeutics, Inc.

Sold half over 12 and bought back im at 11

# ReplyReplies (2)

32



# JDT

8 months ago

### Sorrento Therapeutics, Inc.

Breaking through after lunch est

Reply

3



JDT

8 months ago

Sorrento Therapeutics, Inc.

Going to bust through 12 very shortly

Reply

3



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

Zovio Inc

@paul thanks Paul for your pics! Awesome stuff. Wondering if you have looked at MARK yet?

Reply



## JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$MARK conversation**

wondering when the q2 results will be coming in

Reply

1



# JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$MARK conversation**

fridays are a blah day, I think this will have decent gains today and great gains monday when the news goes around

Reply

31



JDT

8 months ago

**\$SONN conversation** 

halted



8 months ago

### Spartan Energy Acquisition Corp.

This is one you just continue to add to and hold. This isn't a quick flip trade so if you love doing that buy a little bit each week and leave some for other trades.

Reply





JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **Bionano Genomics, Inc.**

@Anonymous i bought and sold proo twice today. Made 5k, however I sold at 7 dollars on the dot 2 min before close. Couldn't watch my money deteriorate overnight

Reply



JDT

8 months ago

#### **BIO-key International, Inc.**

I think the proof will be in the pudding in 13 days when they release earnings and provide a update.

Everything is fluff up to this point

Reply



8 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

## PAID ADVERTS READ THE DISCLAIMER

Reply

1



## JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Its actually because of deceptive advertisements marketing the stocks and a small float. Its absolutely insane this company is worth what it is with such a small amount of revenue and little chance to succeed.

## Reply

21



## JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Hanaro I have tried and tried to explain to people this is a sham. However, with such a small amount of shares in circulation it doesnt take much to move. Those million+ shares they sold for 9 will become active in the fall sometime however have no clue if that will be enough to do anything.

This company should be investigated for their shady business. Those articles (paid advertisements) that they keep on pumping on oilprice site are so deceptive.

## Reply

2



JDT

8 months ago

#### **\$PRPO conversation**

between buying Kindi yesterday and selling this am, and buying this stock and loading again. Easy 5k day.

Reply

11



JDT

8 months ago

**\$PRPO conversation** 

lets goooooo

Reply

3



JDT

8 months ago

#### **\$PRPO conversation**

we get over 6.50 we are off to 7. stop selling



8 months ago

## **\$PRPO conversation**

make them pay to cover! dont sell a thing

Reply

8



# JDT

8 months ago

**\$PRPO conversation** 

hold your shares, dont get scared!

Reply

1



JDT

8 months ago

**\$KNDI** conversation

check out PRPO, its running

Reply



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$PRPO conversation**

sorry I meant a 1000

## Reply

3



•

## JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$PRPO conversation**

sorry 1000 still happy though

Reply

5



JDT

8 months ago

**\$PRPO conversation** 

i got 10,000 shares at 4.45 wow we wow

## ReplyReplies (6)

81



JDT

8 months ago

**\$KNDI** conversation

lots of profits are being taken from yesterday, building new base. This will start rising very soon.

Reply

102



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$KNDI** conversation

where did you read they only have 3.7m cash in hand. they had 60m not that long ago

Reply

2



JDT

8 months ago

### Kandi Technologies Group, Inc.

Oh the shorts woke up and are running wild on the boards haha

Reply

1



JDT

8 months ago

## Kandi Technologies Group, Inc.

Hitting 20 before opening wow

## Reply

43



## JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Kandi Technologies Group, Inc.

@Lulu mk is well under a billion. Its still under valued. 1-2b mk no problem

Reply



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Blink Charging Co.

## @blue YHNAKS SO INSIFTGHFUL

Reply

1



•

## JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Kandi Technologies Group, Inc.

Do your dd



8 months ago

At Home Group Inc.

Lots of shorts on this board

Reply



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

Kandi Technologies Group, Inc.

Cover and get out of the way bud, this is off to the races

Reply

2



JDT

8 months ago

Kandi Technologies Group, Inc.

60m cash on hand, will increase with deposits and check out their IR http://en.kandivehicle.com/investor\_presentation.html

Reply

3



JDT

8 months ago

## Kandi Technologies Group, Inc.

I feel lucky grabbing this as a EOD trade. Sold some dusty stocks amd grabbed 1000 shares. This thing is coming out of the gate hot!!!

Reply

3



JDT

8 months ago

Kandi Technologies Group, Inc.

Is it too early to go to bed yet?

Reply

61



JDT

8 months ago

Achieve Life Sciences, Inc.

This is going to run over a dollar coming up to earnings

Reply

2



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

**\$KNDI** conversation

holding strong, this didnt get on everyones radar until late in the day, this will have legs tomorrow too. Should be a billion dollar co. at least

Reply





JDT

8 months ago

Kandi Technologies Group, Inc.

Don't listen to the bashers. Mad they didnt get in or mad because they have to cover. Scary spot to be in. They are praying you drop your shares

```
ReplyReplies (1)
```

51



JDT

8 months ago

## **\$KNDI** conversation

Is this car for everyone, no. However, do I think the under 30 demographic who love the env, have no kids, love to go for hikes and post pics on their tic tocs or whatever but can't afford a tesla going to be all over this car, YES!

```
ReplyReplies (1)
```

1



JDT

8 months ago

**\$KNDI** conversation

easy billion dollar market cap on this 20+

Reply

3



JDT

8 months ago

**\$KNDI** conversation

buy buy buy before AH!

Reply

2



# JDT

8 months ago

#### **\$KNDI** conversation

this is still fresh off the press, think this will run well in ah

Reply

7



JDT

8 months ago

Ocugen, Inc.



8 months ago

### **\$ACHV conversation**

i think OCGN has a better shot to break out to .70c today guys. I like ACHV but I dont think we are going to close over 70 today. Hope I am wrong :)

Reply

12



## JDT

8 months ago

**\$OCGN** conversation

over 65c we are going to 70c

Reply

1



## JDT

8 months ago

#### **\$OCGN** conversation

charts are looking favorable for a recovery :)

Reply



8 months ago

## **\$ACHV conversation**

hold your #\$%\$ shares, we get this at 75c we are off

Reply



•

## JDT

8 months ago

### **\$ACHV conversation**

we break .74c we are off to .80c

Reply

1



JDT

8 months ago

**\$ACHV conversation** 

haha I knew it!

Reply

1

•



JDT

8 months ago

**\$ACHV conversation** 

we might have a tsn turning point here if this can start heading to .70c

Reply



JDT

8 months ago

**\$KODK conversation** 

halted

Reply



JDT

8 months ago

#### Eastman Kodak Company

They just got a boat load of cash from the government, no need to raise capital on dilluting shares. Don't believe the shorts!

Reply

21



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

Sintx Technologies, Inc.

Good luck pal.



8 months ago

## **\$NAKD** conversation

This stock is ripe for a breakout.

Reply

21



# JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

## **\$OCGN conversation**

relax man, just hold tight

## Reply

1



JDT

8 months ago

## Ocugen, Inc.

Chart is reversing in the right direction

## Reply



8 months ago

**\$OCGN** conversation

just bought 10,000 at .70c

ReplyReplies (1)

3



JDT

8 months ago

### **\$TORC conversation**

how did this happen on good news....

ReplyReplies (2)

21



JDT

8 months ago

### **\$KODK conversation**

lots of shorties sweating on this stock today

ReplyReplies (1)

16



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

Taking it short because the co. Is a fraud

## Reply

1



## JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Why?

Reply

1



JDT

8 months ago

### **BIO-key International, Inc.**

No what was nice today? A good announcement which was NOT followed by a stock dillution news release. I like this trend!

## Reply

4



JDT

8 months ago

**BIO-key International, Inc.** 

As long as they dont attempt another raise of capital we look good

Reply

3



## JDT

8 months ago

### Ocugen, Inc.

This is going to climb until the bell and likely after. Hold

Reply

5



## JDT

8 months ago

#### **BIO-key International, Inc.**

Looks like this is setting up nice for power hour. Hold your shares

### ReplyReplies (1)

7



## JDT

8 months ago

### Ocugen, Inc.

Bids are outnumbering the asks big time



8 months ago

## BIO-key International, Inc.

Why would people sell, crazy

Reply

3



# JDT

8 months ago

Bionano Genomics, Inc.

You guys should check out bkyi today.

## Reply



JDT

8 months ago

**BIO-key International, Inc.** 

Got another contract!

Reply

5



JDT

#### 8 months ago

#### Spartan Energy Acquisition Corp.

This stock is a buy and continue to accumulate over the next 3-5yrs. We have a election with a new president with a green agenda coming forward. We have a genius designer who is making the coolest most stylish vehicles on the market. People will be proud to brag about driving a fisker. We have a business model in its infancy that to me is set up for success. This company will likely be become the direct competition to tesla. Fisker has a good chance of being bought out in the next 3-5yrs and becoming a division of vw or whatever company buys them.

Buy when you can and hold as long as you can unless you want to be the person who tells the story about how you owned fisker at 13 dollars and sold for 20 when its a 300 dollar stock in 5yrs.

#### More

ReplyReplies (1)

222



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Dude its a pump advertisement paid for by facedrive to fool you. Read the disclaimer on the bottom

Reply

11



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

**\$FD.V conversation** 

advert paid for by facedrive. its all bs

Reply

1



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

read the huge disclaimer at the bottom. bought and paid for by facedrive. article is so deceptive

Reply

11



JDT

8 months ago

#### **\$TPTW conversation**

price is climbing back this afternoon. at .04c

Reply



JDT

8 months ago

**\$TPTW conversation** 

conference call is at 1:15pm est

1



# JDT

8 months ago

### **\$TPTW conversation**

even penny flippers cant stop the momentum. 0.053

Reply



# JDT

8 months ago

**\$TPTW conversation** 

at .0496 real time,

Reply



JDT

8 months ago

Bionano Genomics, Inc.

Boom!!

Reply

5



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

Ayro, Inc.

#### @jim they need money to grow

Reply



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

Hey Randy, the report basically outlined facts. You may not like the facts, maybe Moez or maybe it was members of the illuminati, or the gates foundation or whatever other conspiracy you want to throw out there it doesnt change the fact that faceplant is chalked full of lies. KUDOS to them for finally bringing it to the light so people can get out before this ship crashes.

Reply

22



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

Sam,this company generates little revenue for what its market cap is.paying millions to advertise your stock and tie it to Buffet (not Buffett) and Blockrock is deceiving.their trace scan app is "by invitation only" and on Microsoft app (who uses that).food delivery business isnt real.the drive app is #\$%\$ and hardly any users.the only 5 star reviews are obviously plants or employees.this stock has failed Daily for almost two weeks because of how big of a joke it is.THIS IS A SCAM and stop trying to convince people otherwise. You are either a idiot or part of the scam

Reply



8 months ago

#### **\$BNGO** conversation

added to my position today at 77c

## ReplyReplies (2)

6



## JDT

8 months ago

#### **\$CBAY conversation**

its lunch hour, someone has let the air out of the tires on this one.

Reply

42



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

## **\$FD.V conversation**

@SupriseSun good call on SPAQ. EV is getting a little beaten up right now which is a perfect time to make a entry. Its a long hold for me and will continue to add to it when I can

Reply



8 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

it will bottom out as a sub dollar stock

Reply

12



JDT

8 months ago

### **\$NXO.V** conversation

if this holds during lunch hour I will add to my position.

Reply

4



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

I read the report, can you please tell me what were the inaccuracies? I am eager to hear!

Reply



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

**\$FD.V conversation** 

you read the article about FD right? like literally everything they said is 100% accurate. Like them dont like them there evidence is real

Reply



JDT

8 months ago

### **\$FD.V conversation**

wow, just read the report. basically outlined EXACTLY what I have been saying for months on this company

Reply

62



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

**Boxlight Corporation** 

I heard facedrive

Reply



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

You obviously didnt read it as it didn't refer to this dumpster fire as the next shopify.

11



## JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Ayro, Inc.

@tom haha valid point. But being at the ground floor during the 50's in Detroit would have been profitable place to be

Reply



## JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

Ayro, Inc.

Who said it was tesla?

Reply

51



JDT

8 months ago

#### **\$AYRO conversation**

Tesla building in Austin is very good news for AYRO. Austin is going to become the new Detroit for EV.

ReplyReplies (2)



8 months ago

### **\$OGEN** conversation

just took a position at 1.47

### Reply

3



# JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

Not if you have brains. This stock is done bud

## Reply

21



JDT

8 months ago

### **\$BNGO** conversation

my yahoo stopped updating...annoying

### Reply



8 months ago

#### **\$BNGO** conversation

this stock is building momentum during the lunch hour, I cant wait to see power hour.

Reply

1



JDT

8 months ago

#### **\$LXRX conversation**

this is trending upwards through lunch hour which is a good sign

Reply

3



JDT

8 months ago

#### **\$BNGO** conversation

too many shares have changed hands, this has no choice other than to go up imo

ReplyReplies (1)

5



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

## **\$OGEN conversation**

wait about 40 min, usually lunch on the east cost is a sell off

#### Reply



## JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

you spelled scam wrong

## Reply

11



## JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$UAVS conversation**

nice call

Reply

1



## JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$BNGO** conversation

too many eagers sellers I guess wanting to take a 10% profit

1



## JDT

8 months ago

#### **\$BNGO** conversation

jesus almost the entire float has been traded today.

Reply

3



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Ginger i think fisker is going to be a big deal over the next 5 yrs. It is s stock to continue to add too when you can.

Reply



## JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

The idea isnt the problem. Its the pump articles, paid adverts that look like real articles and hiding info

Reply



8 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Dungeon i don't know if you are paid to pump or what but this is not worth more than 25m dollars. This is priced like it already has lots of users and a thriving business.

This company has a terrible app, with fake reviews from company members and a whole bunch of fluff.

Please do not try to manipulate people who dont do their dd to buy this stock

Reply

32



## JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

### Reply

2



JDT

8 months ago

## **\$AYRO conversation**

It was a small raise in the big scheme of things. They have capital to continue to grow, cover expenses and grow.

Reply



8 months agoReplied to a reaction

## **\$LXRX conversation**

a partner should not be hard if they have the goods! diabetes aint going away and americans ain't getting skinnier.

Reply



JDT

8 months ago

**\$CLSK conversation** 

this should land close to 5 at power hour

Reply

4



JDT

8 months ago

**\$AYRO conversation** 

what the heck just happened

Reply

1



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$BLU conversation**

crazy Tony, some one must of leaked something to the secret society of shorters. Thanks for the tip.

Reply



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FDVRF conversation**

yes, correction down to 3 dollars

Reply

25



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$AYRO conversation**

why don't you bot yourself a book on spelling. No one who has done their DD is comparing this company to Tesla including AYRO.

Reply

2



JDT

8 months ago

Ayro, Inc.

Hold your shares, literally this is just the start of something great.

Reply

63



## JDT

8 months ago

#### Ayro, Inc.

We are going to have a great day

Reply

3



## JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

dont invest in this company, its a scam. There is so many good companies out there doing real things. I would look at BLU, AYRO or even SPAQ. all companies that have a real plan for growth.

This company is a complete scam.

Reply

1



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

**\$FD.V conversation** 

pras, it should have never been above 10. I know there is no certainty in anything but if you bought at any price above today's price, sell and take a loss, its going to be much worse if you dont. I can see no path for this company to be anything but lower and lower and lower.

#### Reply

12



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

@Ginger smart, you made a helluva return that most would envy! being you have already covered your original investment and more with your return you can keep the last 100 shares but if you wait for 20 you are likely to be selling at 3 dollars.

Reply



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

**\$AYRO conversation** 

what?

Reply

1



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

**\$BLU conversation** 

prad, can I call you prad? anywho prad, you are 1 day in on your prediction and you are already announcing victory?

Reply

2



JDT

8 months ago

#### **\$AYRO conversation**

going to close around 5.30 imo today.

Reply

21



# JDT

8 months ago

# **BIO-key International, Inc.**

Took a small position at. 93c. Should take a run at its highs this week.

#### Reply

3



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

### CleanSpark, Inc.

No they haven't at all. You lie, if you are going to bash at least tell the truth

3



JDT

8 months ago

#### Ayro, Inc.

Love the volume, held over lunch on the east coast now all that is left is POWER HOUR starting in 90min

Reply

1



JDT

8 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FD.V conversation**

this company is a professional pumping machine, and all of these baskets are what feeds the pump. Adding customers and making quality products is a waste of time when you just pump out garbage PR's like announcing a 500k deal as "HUGE" or zoo rides



3



JDT

8 months ago

### **\$AYRO conversation**

this is running well during lunch hour. looks like we should finish well this afternoon

2



JDT

8 months ago

**\$BLU conversation** 

#\$%\$ing up north

Reply

1



JDT

8 months ago

**\$FD.V conversation** 

wondering if Ginger took my advice last week? could have sold at 20

```
ReplyReplies (7)
```

3



JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

Sounds legit and definitely a billion dollar company.

Reply



9 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Luckin Coffee Inc.

@clyde going to say the exact same thing

Reply

3



# JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

Scam artists take fraud to 'different level' using real RCMP phone number

I hate it when they figure it out to soon!

### Reply

4



JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

You must not of heard of the faceplants zoo rides! Just wait until the other 3 prs drop next week, that shoild win you over

## Reply



9 months ago

#### **Optec International, Inc.**

So this company has 1.3b shares outstanding and a 42m mk. Just curious if this company would be looking at doing a reverse split to get share count down and look at getting into the nasdaq. I think this company has serious potential just hate the otc market if I can avoid.

ReplyReplies (1)

11



JDT

9 months ago

#### **\$CLSK conversation**

Finishing strong in power hour, I like it!

Reply

4



JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Surprised the zoo rides didnt bump this up another billion in mk

Reply



JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Data443 Risk Mitigation, Inc.

Reply



JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### NuVista Energy Ltd.

Just give us a couple pennies every day

Reply



JDT

9 months ago

#### Facedrive Inc.

Wow faceplant is doing zoo rides. Another mega deal brought to you by the scammers. Why even announce that other than to keep pumping so they can sell their shares

#### ReplyReplies (3)

6



JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

@SupriseSun haha I like how faceplant is catching on! The whole concept is stupid honestly. EVs will be incorporated into LYFT and UBER as well. They should pivot and turn their company into a taco stand

Reply

22



# JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@sam are you still foolishly watching your money go down the toilet or did you sell?

Reply

1



# JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$BKYI conversation**

# correction 90,000 students

### Reply

1



# JDT

9 months ago

# **BIO-key International, Inc.**

Going to run tomorrow too, more news will continue to follow

ReplyReplies (1)



9 months ago

**BIO-key International, Inc.** 

Off to the races

Reply

3



JDT

9 months ago

**\$BKYI conversation** 

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/North\_Orange\_County\_Community\_College\_District 50,000 students + staff only the beginning

# The District currently has three main campuses:

The District currently has three main campuses:

en.wikipedia.org

ReplyReplies (1)

3



JDT

9 months ago

#### **\$BKYI conversation**

closing closer to 2 than 1 imo

1



JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

smartest guy on this page. Now dont try to re-position as you are on the good side of this sham of a company

Reply



JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

**\$FD.V conversation** 

So?

Reply

11



# JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$BKYI** conversation

this is closing closer to `1.80 today imo

Reply



9 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **Genius Brands International, Inc.**

#### They need revenue

Reply



# JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Dude you are like a week away from being underwater on this stock.

Reply



# JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Ginger do you want to be on the wrong side of this Bre-x scam? You made a huge return, take your 16k pr from a 2k investment and walk. That is something to brag about.

And when you come back at the end of July you can send me a big thank you. When this company is back below 5

Reply

21



JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

Lyft made 3.2b in revenue and ran a loss and is worth 9b mc. Faceplant made 700k in revenue and ran a loss is worth 2b.....

### Reply





# JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@sam

Reply



## JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Ayro, Inc.

@Dean hold my friend

Reply

4



## JDT

9 months ago

#### Facedrive Inc.

Woah, no pumo article this am... Disappointing

## ReplyReplies (3)

11



# JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Ayro, Inc.

Honestly I think people need a reminder to invest in the company not the stock.

#### Reply



# JDT

9 months ago

### Ayro, Inc.

Regardless of what happens tomorrow or next week or next month this is a stock i will continue to add too every few weeks.

It has so much potential and will either be bought out or grow to a billion dollar company and beyond.

I would not be shocked to see a 50 dollar share price in the next 3yrs especially with joe biden in seat.

### ReplyReplies (4)

171



# JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

You think employees giving 5 star reviews, a terrible app, a terrible market place, 40+ pump articles isnt deceptive? Announcing a 500k acquisition as "huge" is deceptive. Its fraud snake oil salesman stuff

Reply



JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Kevin net revenue does not justify value, no customers, just silly bagholders

Reply

1



JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FDVRF conversation**

Monica, they generated little to no revenue 1st qtr, and it will be the same if not worse for the 2nd. they just put out a pump article to cover up their financials which isnt bade for a 25m dollar market cap company but not a 2b. this is sinking

Reply

22



JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

Facedrive Inc.

@Ginger you did great, huge return, walk away, this is a scam. I am not saying this to be mean

Reply

2



JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

You buy the dip friend and I won't touch this with a 100ft pole. I might be shorting it because it meets the criteria of being a scam.

Facedrive ride app, bad and no users.

40 pump articles out in 4 months. Food delivery, unprofitable and will be low usage market place is just dumb hoodies.

The green initiative is fluff and something I know lyft and uber could do when the time is right.

They dont release their financials on time and then miss it again.

Buddy i am sorry you bought in the 20s, i am telling you if you value having money sell this pile of lies

More

Reply

12



JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

This is just the beginning. Going down hard tomorrow. People are realizing this is just fluff. I can't wait to see the earnings!

Reply



9 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Close under 20 today. 15 by eow

#### Reply

1



# JDT

9 months ago

#### Facedrive Inc.

Its funny when you make valid arguments why this company is a complete fraud based on facts , pumpers and bagholders have no rebuttal because they have literally done no DD. If they had, they would run for the hills

### ReplyReplies (2)

1



JDT

9 months ago

### Ayro, Inc.

I remember when i bought watr at a 1.40, got impatient, low volume, amd sold. Few weeks later its over 2 and now onto 3. Not making the same mistake again. Averaging down and holding on.

Reply



9 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Ayro, Inc.

Or add to bring down average

Reply

3



# JDT

9 months ago

Ayro, Inc.

Added another 1000 shares at 4.60 :)

# Reply

1



# JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Also google some names, facedrive employee names come up on LinkedIn

### Reply



9 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Bull yeah they said they would release july 10th

### Reply



# JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Ayro, Inc.

Yes they just haven't beem announced when and generally won't be until they are announced. Make sense

Reply

1



# JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Common sense is active, this company is junk

### Reply

2



# JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

Sorry i thought you asked for q1. Cant ask for q2 yet as they are already behind counting the pennies off the q1

#### Reply



JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Yeah last Friday, they forgot with the huge mega 500k deal they closed

Reply



# JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FDVRF conversation**

this company is a 2billion dollar scam, its not fundamentally good, its the biggest pump garbage in history. Just wait until they release financials and insiders can sell their stock again

### Reply

1



# JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Ayro, Inc.

Are you being ironic with your name?



# JDT

9 months ago

#### Facedrive Inc.

Look up who is only giving 5 star reviews. Its employees, literally, searched a couple names and the LinkedIn profile showed up.

ReplyReplies (1)

3



JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Luckin Coffee Inc.

@Nick no they dont generally much higher

Reply



# JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Its all smoke and mirrors, they refuse to release there financials on time twice and keep on releasing pump articles. Too bad you didnt sell a bit later but your logic was correct other than its worth only whatever cash they have on hand from raises

Reply



9 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Honestly all you have to do is read their announcements to realize how much this dumpster fire is getting pumped. 500k is a major acquisition for a person not a "multi-billion" dollar company. All of their announcements are based on hope.

They haven't released their financials on time twice now.

This is going to drop hard and cant believe their is buyers at 25.

Smart to get out

More

Reply

1



# JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

**\$LKNCY conversation** 

Hope so

Reply

22



# JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **OPEC Readies Next Move in Bid to Avoid Oil-Market Taper Tantrum**

Dude, 90% of production isnt profitable at those prices, so although you yelled it, it can't happen.

Reply





JDT

9 months ago

### Facedrive Inc.

So no 1st qtr financials like they promised? Too much work adding up 150,000 dollars in revenue and 2 million in losses I guess.

#### Reply

11



# JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Electrameccanica Vehicles Corp.

How?

Reply



JDT

9 months ago

#### Ayro, Inc.

Curious about when they will release quarterly results

## ReplyReplies (1)

31



JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Ginger i don't know why you take it personally. I am trying to warn you like I did to GNUS owners as well. Waaaay over inflated value. Not even close to its value and they are paying companies like oilprice and others to pump there stock.

They currently rideshare for hardly anyone, their market place is sweatshirts and Tshirts and the bracelet, FOODORA left Canada and had no real value and when this drops its going to drop FAST

Reply



JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

Facedrive Inc.

Reply



JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

Facedrive Inc.

Apparently not

Reply



9 months ago

#### Facedrive Inc.

MAJOR MAJOR ACQUISITION OF FOODORAS ASSETS! My house is worth twice as much as that major acquisition. What a joke.

ReplyReplies (7)

42



# JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

Three-day-old baby died hours after arriving home when parents fell asleep while breastfeeding

You are a idiot

Reply

8



## JDT

9 months ago

#### Ayro, Inc.

This president of this company is very well respected and has tonnes of connections going back to when he ran Segway. They are going to be the leaders in this market in the next 3-5yrs. I am going to continue to add when I can and hopefully sell at 50 dollars a share in the next few years.

You dont just build a facility like that unless you have the work lined up. Just wait it out boys and girls, don't pay attention to the noise and ride it out. GLTA.

10



# JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@JDT this was a pump piece, this wasn't done for no other reason than for andy Cohen to profit

Reply



JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

#### DISCLAIMERS

ADVERTISEMENT. This communication is not a recommendation to buy or sell securities. An affiliated company of Oilprice.com, Advanced Media Solutions Ltd, and their owners, managers, employees, and assigns (collectively "the Company") has signed an agreement to be paid in shares to provide services to provide marketing and promotional activities to expand ridership and attract drivers. In addition, the owner of Oilprice.com has acquired additional shares of Facedrive (TSX:FD.V) for personal investment. This compensation and share acquisition resulting in the beneficial owner of the Company having a major share position in FD.V is a major conflict with our ability to be unbiased, more specifically:

This communication is for entertainment purposes only. Never invest purely based on our communication. Therefore, this communication should be viewed as a commercial advertisement only. We have not investigated the background of the featured company. Frequently companies profiled in our alerts experience a large increase in volume and share price during the course of investor awareness marketing, which often end as soon as the investor awareness marketing ceases. The information in our communications and on our website has not been independently verified and is not guaranteed to be correct.

SHARE OWNERSHIP. The owner of Oilprice.com owns shares of this featured company and therefore has a substantial incentive to see the featured company's stock perform well. The owner of Oilprice.com will not notify the market when it decides to buy more or sell shares of this issuer in the market. The owner of Oilprice.com will be buying and selling shares of this issuer for its own profit. This is why we stress that you conduct extensive due diligence as well as seek the advice of your financial advisor or a registered broker-dealer before investing in any securities.

NOT AN INVESTMENT ADVISOR. The Company is not registered or licensed by any governing body in any jurisdiction to give investing advice or provide investment recommendation. ALWAYS DO YOUR OWN RESEARCH and consult with a licensed investment professional before making an investment. This communication should not be used as a basis for making any investment.

RISK OF INVESTING. Investing is inherently risky. Don't trade with money you can't afford to lose. This is neither a solicitation nor an offer to Buy/Sell securities. No representation is being made that any stock acquisition will or is likely to achieve profits

More

Reply



JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Jason wow now almost 2 billion, wow

Reply

11

JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

Ayro, Inc.

@Dean if you are playing with money that you can't afford to handle dips you should not be in the market pal

Reply



# JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Maybe i will grab some at 10c

Reply

31



# JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@Hai Rong so? They arent there yet, there current service sucks and all ridesharing models will likely switch to this option soon

Reply

1



JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@taylor those bracelets are a billion dollars? This is pure insanity guys and girls there results will show that tomorrow



# JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$AYRO conversation**

@Michael Hardison I just concerned about users and revenue. I think they are building something that could be great but of kids aren't into it, then bye. Especially when many parents are already paying for netflix and disney+

#### Reply



# JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Ayro, Inc.

@Michael Hardison what is your reasonong on gnus based on actual company value?

### Reply



## JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Ayro, Inc.

@ranier so unless they didn't build a facility it seems legit

## Reply



JDT

9 months ago

#### Facedrive Inc.

On Android its has 10,000+ I assume apple is around the same downloads and terrible reviews. Uber 500m+

Their business is based off the app.

So unless each user spent 100k Each on rides this is a total pump and you bagholders will be left in the dust.

More

ReplyReplies (4)

21



JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Lk is worth way more because it actually has customers

Reply

41



JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

Facedrive Inc.

Probably not man, you will see

Reply



9 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@James I am not paid, I have followed this stock because of the pump article that have been released on the oilprice site.

This stock is grossly overvalued its insane. When you guys see the delayed earnings on July 10th you are going to feel real silly owning this sham

Reply



# JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

**Ozop Surgical Corp.** 

@Dori link?

Reply



JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

NanoViricides, Inc.

Really Lance, 100%?

Reply



JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Seven Generations Energy Ltd.

Wrong board bruh

Reply



JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Seven Generations Energy Ltd.

Grossly undervalued and needs to go up to 7-8 Dollars

Reply

2



JDT

9 months ago

#### Ayro, Inc.

Only 112m market cap, this will be a billion dollar company in no time

#### ReplyReplies (2)

54



JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

@dunkeen it will be hilarious

12



# JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### NuVista Energy Ltd.

3 dollar stock soon

Reply



# JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Luckin Coffee Inc.

@Johan this is the story of Chuck Cheese correct?

### Reply



# JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$GNUS** conversation

Genius brand is about as much competition or concern for Disney or Netflix as is a lemonade stand is to Pepsi or Coke.

#### Reply



9 months agoReplied to a reaction

## **\$FDVRF conversation**

# this company is a total fraud bud

Reply

12



JDT

9 months ago

### **\$ALYI conversation**

going to .02 today I think

Reply

41



JDT

9 months ago

**\$ALYI conversation** 

already up to .0111

Reply

2



JDT

9 months ago

## Alternet Systems, Inc.

Lots of chatter about this stock. I am surprised it hasnt run yet. It will very very soon

Reply

2



JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Genius Brands International, Inc.

### Based on what revenue?

Reply

1



# JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Luckin Coffee Inc.

@Dan who knows man. Hopefully very soon

Reply

2



JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Luckin Coffee Inc.

This was great news if it was only 300m and didnt discover something worse. This could be the otc pick of the year once they reissue new financials

Reply

93



JDT

9 months ago

### Chesapeake Energy Corporation

## They shutting in production?

Reply

1



# JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Its a total scam and as soon as the dump begins, watch out

Reply

12



## JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

You couldn't be more wrong even if you tried

51



JDT

9 months ago

#### Genius Brands International, Inc.

I hope that i got at least one person to sell a few weeks ago. This stock is a total scam

ReplyReplies (2)

65



JDT

9 months ago

#### Luckin Coffee Inc.

Looks like otc and lk were meant to be

Reply

11



JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Luckin Coffee Inc.

@scotty you never got hugged much as a kid did you?

Reply



9 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Dude sell, the fundamentals of this company os garbage

Reply

1



# JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Totally agree, this isnt even 10m dollar company. This is a total scam and anyone investing in this has done zero dd and is just following the pack

### Reply

11



## JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$ALYI conversation**

bought 200000 shares at 0.0169 and will see what happens :)

Reply



9 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@Russell if you did your dd you would realize that you bought into a billion dollar pump. They have a idea, thats it.

This is so bad, i feel bad for anyone holding this stock

Reply

4



JDT

9 months ago

**\$ALYI conversation** 

wow

Reply

2



JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Facedrive Inc.

Reply

11



# JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

This stock is a scam man. Just wait to see their recent financials

#### Reply

32



## JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Ozop Surgical Corp.

Still dont yet

Reply

2



# JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### NuVista Energy Ltd.

@j last time there was no pandemic

Reply

11



# JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

# Ozop Surgical Corp.

You cant short otc

## Reply



# JDT

9 months ago

#### **\$OZSC** conversation

its on its way back up. Already at .0271

Reply

81



# JDT

9 months ago

#### **\$OZSC** conversation

I sold half of my position yesterday 2min before close at 0.36 and am riding out the remaining portion now.

### Reply



## JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Ozop Surgical Corp.

Its the regulatory filing

Reply



9 months ago

**\$OZSC** conversation

get in under .04c while you can

Reply

5



JDT

9 months ago

Ozop Surgical Corp.

Reply

2



JDT

9 months ago

Facedrive Inc.

What a pump and dump scam

ReplyReplies (2)

32



JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

Ozop Surgical Corp.

@Patrick what did you set your sell limit at?

Reply



# JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **Ozop Surgical Corp.**

Is that good

Reply



JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$FDVRF conversation**

you will not find a solid answer. this whole company is a joke and hold onto your money. this is insane.

#### Reply

2



JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

Ozop Surgical Corp.

Youre in it

Reply



9 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$OZSC** conversation

agree, day chart looks similar to yesterdays

Reply

2



# JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$OZSC** conversation

last hour of trading, starts a 3pm est

### Reply



# JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$OZSC** conversation

i got 200k at .0243 yesterday see what happens

## Reply



# JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$OZSC conversation**

.10c

Reply



JDT

9 months ago

Ozop Surgical Corp.

Need another half its lunch time on the east coast

Reply

3



## JDT

9 months ago

#### **Ozop Surgical Corp.**

This will close over. 05 just wait until power hour

#### ReplyReplies (1)

5



JDT

9 months ago

## Ozop Surgical Corp.

I dipped my toes 200k sharea in yesterday after doing a little dd. Glad i did

Reply

2



# JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

Genius Brands International, Inc.

You high friend

Reply

2



JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Ozop Surgical Corp.

you understand it would have to go to a 250m market cap to hit a dollar right? I love your enthusiasm!

Reply

2



JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

**Ozop Surgical Corp.** 

Otc stocks not eligible

Reply



9 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$OZSC conversation**

@WEYES there is no such thing as a no brainer on pinks

Reply



JDT

9 months ago

#### **\$OZSC conversation**

Wouldnt they want to do at a 1000 to 1 reverse, clean up all of the shares and get this listed on the nasdaq? I am going to watch this stock and see what happens. Hope everything works out for the stockholders, but pinks is dangerous business



61



JDT

9 months ago

#### **\$GNUS** conversation

They didnt even share in the press release the numbers because they are hoping most would not look into it on the sec.gov site. total pump scam.

HEY We are debt free, you can see why if you want to go to a gov website and search are company and blah blah who cares we are debt free.

```
ReplyReplies (1)
```



9 months ago

#### **\$GNUS** conversation

65m million shares at todays price is 183m dollars. GNUS just issued that many shares to pay off 14m dollars.

DO THE MATH GUYS. this is gross, and if they actually had revenue they wouldnt be worried about their debt.

More

ReplyReplies (3)

71



JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$GNUS** conversation

this is terrible news man. 65m shares at .21c were used to pay off debt. essentially that would be like my house is worth 1m dollars and i owe a hundred thousand. How about I give you my house in lieu of me paying my debt, Deal?

#### Reply



JDT

9 months ago

#### **\$GNUS** conversation

I would get out as fast as you could. this is absolutely terrible news

#### Reply

33



JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$GNUS** conversation

65.5 million new shares were issued to pay off 13,750,000.... thats a price of .21c per share if I am doing my math right.. WOW.

#### Reply



JDT

9 months ago

#### **\$GNUS** conversation

### EM 1.01. ENTRY INTO A MATERIAL DEFINITIVE AGREEMENT.

On June 23, 2020, Genius Brands International, Inc. (the "Company") entered into conversion agreements (the "Conversion Agreements") with all of its holders (the "Holders") of senior secured convertible notes (the "Notes") issued pursuant to that certain Securities Purchase Agreement, dated as of March 11, 2020, by and among the Company and the purchasers identified on the signature pages thereto (the "Purchase Agreement"). Pursuant to the Conversion Agreements, the Holders agreed to (i) prepay in full the Investor Notes (as defined in the Purchase Agreement) in the aggregate principal amount of \$4,000,000 that were issued as partial payment for the Notes and (ii) tender conversion notices to the Company for the full conversion of their Notes in the aggregate principal amount of \$13,750,000, which shall result in the issuance to the Holders of an aggregate of 65,476,191 shares of common stock, par value \$0.01 per share, of the Company (the "Conversion Shares"). In consideration for the repayment of the Investor Notes and conversion of the Notes, the Company agreed to file a registration statement registering the resale of all of the Conversion Shares on or before June 26, 2020.

The foregoing description of the Conversion Agreement is qualified by reference to the full text of the form of the Conversion Agreement, which is filed as Exhibit 10.1 hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

## ITEM 3.02 UNREGISTERED SALES OF SECURITIES

The disclosure set forth in Item 1.01 of this Current Report on Form 8-K are incorporated by reference herein. The issuance of Conversion Shares shall be made in reliance on exemption from registration pursuant to Section 4(a)(2) under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

Following the issuance of the Conversion Shares, the Company will have 217,609,357 shares of common stock issued and outstanding.

## ITEM 9.01 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND EXHIBITS

(d) Exhibits.

The exhibit listed in the following Exhibit Index is filed as part of this Current Report on Form 8-K.

More

ReplyReplies (1)



9 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$LK conversation**

#### yes confirmed their is rumors

Reply

31



JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### NuVista Energy Ltd.

still a lot of uneasiness on Covid. the decline in NG production has not been as significant as most have hoped. It is going to take a while and we have yet to draw down on the existing storage.

Hopefully the hot weather starts to change that!

Reply



JDT

9 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$GNUS conversation**

your right it does take time, and in that time it will either fail or be successful. Many bagholders decided in their crystal ball that this was already a successful company because they liked the idea. This company has been floundering for YEARS. I hope you all the best but until they show usage and monetization all it is a idea!

Reply



9 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

I completely agree with you on your analysis. This is a 10m-20m dollar market cap. So much hype and zero substance.

Just wait until muddy waters or citron see this and put out a report

Reply

1



JDT

10 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$GNUS** conversation

not knowing your financial situation I hope you have this to lose. However, I will hope this gets pumped up again so you can sell it at 6-7 dollars and run. I do not know the future but I do know the present and presently this company has little to no revenue and hopes that it will. I hope for your sake they do in the future!

Reply

1



JDT

10 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **Genius Brands International, Inc.**

@Vanya smart to cut your losses. I am not even a short. I know enough about the business to understand this is a complete joke valuation right now

Reply



10 months agoReplied to a reaction

**Genius Brands International, Inc.** 

A literally lol'd at this

Reply

1



JDT

10 months ago

#### **Genius Brands International, Inc.**

You cant say i didnt warn you. Every one was buying into the hype. They are not making money, their app sucks, they are not competition to Netflix youtube or disney +.Just because you are in 100m households doesnt mean #\$%\$ unless people use it. That Arnold deal was a total pump.I am not saying this company won't be there one day but until they show advertising revenue which will be based on viewer frequency it's nothing

ReplyReplies (3)

11



JDT

10 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$GNUS** conversation

@bart You know what they say "Pumpin ain't easy."

#### Reply



10 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **Genius Brands International, Inc.**

@jay

Reply



# JDT

10 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **Genius Brands International, Inc.**

What is the good news? That they tricked Arnold into a bag of stocks instead of paying him?

Reply



JDT

10 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$GNUS** conversation

@bart no, I think he is busy partying on a boat spending your money

Reply

3



JDT

10 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$GNUS conversation**

Disney isnt a kids only platform. They have Marvel, Star wars and a bunch of movies for all ages. Kartoon SVOD, isnt and wont ever be competition for Disney.

Disney's content is worth billions and carries values for all ages.

You guys are all in dream land guys. I was neutral on what this company is doing, but the constant pumping by their leader is pumping garbage.

Good luck, I wish everyone the best

More

Reply



JDT

10 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$GNUS** conversation

cool, show users, make money and then talk

Reply

72



JDT

10 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **\$GNUS** conversation

@Praneeth Inakollu lots of users and popularity. Both of which GNUS doesnt have

Reply



JDT

10 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$GNUS** conversation

<sup>(2)</sup> Trent, just because you build it, doesnt mean they will come. Assuming a app on a platform guarantees millions and billions in revenue is false and Naive.

They don't have the users yet, and need millions to generate money. Their results will tell the story. Huge cash burn, Arnold, although a fan, couldnt keep a tv show going and literally has zero appeal to mothers and children. This isnt the 80's anymore.

Reply



JDT

10 months ago

#### **\$GNUS** conversation

GNUS is just pumping out whatever "news" it can to keep this going. Arnold getting a bunch of free shares is dillution. Counting on him to bring in viewers is insane, his popularity has subsided. they are faking it until they make it and saying whatever they can to convince you to keep buying. Its scam, their numbers will tell you the story. Big LOSSES, I promise you.

More

ReplyReplies (2)

44



JDT

10 months ago

#### Facedrive Inc.

I have been saying this since 5 dollars. I am absolutely stunned that people are buying into the buzz and this company has barely any users and nothing proven. Its is so grossly overvalued. A small liquor store in a strip mall makes more revenue tham FD.

### ReplyReplies (3)

43



JDT

10 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **Chesapeake Energy Corporation**

Youtube kidz has 100m+ downloads on andriod. Kartoon channel has 1k+ downloads

Reply



JDT

10 months ago

#### **\$GNUS** conversation

why would Disney buy this? they have a 100yrs of content and making their own. The problem with kids only content is you have constantly add new users to offset the users leaving due to age. you basically have a 7yr window from your customer (kids) and then they grow out of it.

Netflix gets you at 3 and keeps you until you die.

I think everyone is thinking as soon as its open suddenly you will have millions of users instantly. That is BS. Marketing, and quality kid content is important. And generally its just easier to throw netflix kids on or disney + because you know it.

Advertising is hard to children due to laws in place. I am unsure if they have explained how they are going to be able to advert to kids while obeying the laws.

I wish everyone the best, I hope it does well and I may invest down the road if it continues to do the right things. but this isnt a 100 dollar stock, and its likely properly valued at its current state

More

## ReplyReplies (5)

3



# JDT

10 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Luckin Coffee Inc.

@Captain 587-3849?

Reply

1



# JDT

10 months ago

**\$TEUM conversation** 

lets close strong over .90

### Reply

1



JDT

10 months ago

### **\$TEUM conversation**

Its obvious there is more news to follow. Stay tuned and hold your stocks guys

Reply



10 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **Pareteum Corporation**

Short

Reply

1



# JDT

10 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **Pareteum Corporation**

## @RealJohn short

Reply



# JDT

10 months ago

#### **\$TEUM conversation**

there is shorts on this page. Please dont listen to them. they need you to sell and will basically tell you every reason to sell. Dont listen, they are worried and hold.

```
ReplyReplies (1)
```

11



JDT

10 months ago

#### **\$TEUM conversation**

I cant believe people are selling at this price.

## ReplyReplies (2)

5



# JDT

10 months ago

#### **\$TEUM conversation**

this is going to move in the afternoon, weak hands took profit, now we make money.

Reply

4



## JDT

10 months agoReplied to a reaction

## **\$LK conversation**

Oh we have all done it my friend!

#### Reply

2



JDT

10 months ago

**\$TEUM conversation** 

good chance this closes above 1.35 today

ReplyReplies (2)

4



JDT

10 months ago

#### **\$GNUS** conversation

I am a investor in a private company that is a SVOD platform for children (Kidoodle tv). I have been a investor for 6 yrs. I can tell you with all honesty that it takes time. Just because you have the platform, doesnt mean people will use it. Kidoodle has been growing very well, but it definitely didnt happen overnight. Also advertising to children is governed under some strict laws and because of that, its hard to target advertise as its basically against the law. Google youtube kids and you will see the large fines they got for improperly advertising to children.

I would expect the same with GNUS. It could be there, but revenue is generated from users to generate revenue. Time will tell if they generate users.

More

ReplyReplies (2)

42



JDT

10 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$GNUS** conversation

its BS. If they release news, they release news...

Reply



10 months agoReplied to a reaction

## NuVista Energy Ltd.

I bet this stock closes very close to yesterdays close

Reply



## JDT

10 months ago

#### **\$CHK conversation**

trading halt pending news. I assume it is not good.

## Reply

22



JDT

10 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Luckin Coffee Inc.

Shorts

Reply



JDT

10 months ago

### Luckin Coffee Inc.

Wow shorts are out in full force tonight

ReplyReplies (1)

61



JDT

10 months ago

### NuVista Energy Ltd.

Finally! Stock shoild be over 2 right now. Long term this a 4-6 dollar company (1yr)

Reply

11



## JDT

10 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **Crescent Point Energy Corp.**

@Greg i basically have been buying what nutall has been buying. His fund is going to have its best year.

Hard to pick which will climb the fastest but i do know NVA is still way behind and should be closer to 2 by now

### Reply

1



JDT

10 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Seven Generations Energy Ltd.

We are basically at the same wti prices as we were at end of Jan when we were over 6

Reply



JDT

10 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Luckin Coffee Inc.

Wow buddy you are reaching. I also heard the covid virus was created by LK as well

Reply

3



## JDT

10 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Seven Generations Energy Ltd.

Still think there is at least a 100% upside on this still. 9.00 + in the next year if you can wait

Reply

3



JDT

10 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **Crescent Point Energy Corp.**

@Greg yes I do, and VII are my biggest holdings.

Reply

1



# JDT

10 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **Crescent Point Energy Corp.**

Doesn't look like a pull back today so far.

Reply

2



# JDT

10 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### The Alkaline Water Company Inc.

## Hopefully

Reply

2



# JDT

10 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

This company has a billion market cap. This is absolute insanity at its finest. When this falls its going to fall fast.

### Reply



10 months ago

Luckin Coffee Inc.

What happened to Adolf?

ReplyReplies (1)



# JDT

10 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **Crescent Point Energy Corp.**

If you are asking that question you shouldn't invest in CPG

## Reply

1



JDT

10 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **NMC Health Pic**

It wasn't 3b it was wrong

Reply



# JDT

10 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$FD.V conversation**

are you high? they mad 1.3m in total revenue and you think a 800m market cap is correct?

Reply



JDT

10 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### NuVista Energy Ltd.

Have to get over a dollar and a hot spring in the east

Reply



# JDT

10 months ago

#### Seven Generations Energy Ltd.

Now we busted above 3 we are looking good to go to 4

Reply

2



JDT

10 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Luckin Coffee Inc.

Summary of amount of shares sold and simple math 150m \*2.80

Reply



10 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### NuVista Energy Ltd.

I have 30,000 shares and plan to accumulate more on the way up. Once we break above a dollar it will go to 1.5 rather easily on the way to 2.

Reply



## JDT

10 months ago

#### Luckin Coffee Inc.

All I know is

Over 400m dollars was exchanged today for LK stock.

150m shares were PURCHASED.

That new 400m dollars poured into this company will have no appetite to sell for less than 2.80.

That is new money and new longs who know the risks.

I like it, and will be interested in seeing what's next.

### More

ReplyReplies (6)

256



# JDT

10 months agoReplied to a reaction

Luckin Coffee Inc.

well there was a 130m+ shares purchased today by investors who think this will corrected, its way oversold, and could go much higher if they do. They already have 6000+ spots, built to run in a pandemic with its technology, and will continue to grow in China.

#### Reply



and the second second

JDT

10 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Luckin Coffee Inc.

how hasn't your phone ran out of minutes yet?

## Reply



## JDT

10 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$VII.TO conversation**

great day today!

Reply

3



# JDT

10 months ago

### Luckin Coffee Inc.

Absolutely shocked no news is coming out. Nasdaq is sending LK to slaughter, this is so much bs.

#### Reply

32



JDT

11 months ago

#### Luckin Coffee Inc.

So Nasdaq recommended delisting, luckin is contesting and a hearing will be scheduled to decide their fate in 30 to 45 days and in the interim they will resume trading.

Reply

1



JDT

11 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Luckin Coffee Inc.

They can't just list it so we can dump shares because that's just passing on the problem to new owners. News has to come

Reply

1



JDT

11 months ago

#### Luckin Coffee Inc.

If we don't receive news prior to market open tomorrow I will be very disappointed with Nasdaq. Like how can you decide to let a company trade if they haven't provided "material" information

## ReplyReplies (3)

2



JDT

11 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Dynavax Technologies Corporation

They have to release whatever they share before market open tomorrow. I see no evidence of a official presentation scheduled on their website

Reply

3



JDT

11 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Luckin Coffee Inc.

Don't you think we need a follow up release of news from LK prior to opening tomorrow?

Reply

2



JDT

11 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Luckin Coffee Inc.

We need more news than this. Like financials up to 1st qtr 2020

Reply

1



# JDT

11 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Luckin Coffee Inc.

I am guessing news should be coming tonight before market opens

Reply

1



## JDT

11 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$DVAX conversation**

the meeting would have to happen after trading ended today or they would have had to halt trading and resume it a few hours later. So if their is an announcement it should come out prior to opening tomorrow and hopefully tonight.

Reply

1



JDT

11 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Jesse they are a marketing firm and are being paid a fee in shares. They pump and bring suckers in with there "this could happen!" stories. This company has revenue of a subway sandwich restaurant. Would you value one sandwich shop at 850m dollars

Reply

2



## JDT

11 months ago

## Facedrive Inc.

They also hired a pump firm medtronics online solutions which you cant even find on a google search

ReplyReplies (4)

12



JDT

11 months ago

### Facedrive Inc.

This company is a complete joke and has gotten close to a 1b market cap which is absolutely insane. This company is worth a few million at most. I can't believe there is buyers at this price. Run while you can, this is a total scam

```
ReplyReplies (1)
```

32



JDT

11 months ago

### The Alkaline Water Company Inc.

https://equedia.com/thriving-through-pandemic-the-alkaline-water-company This shouldn't hurt anyone's feelings

ReplyReplies (1)

3



# JDT

11 months agoReplied to a reaction

## **NMC Health Pic**

Going to retire off of 150000?

Reply

4



# JDT

11 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Luckin Coffee Inc.

You know citron is not a person right. It's not some villian from a avengers movie its a company

Reply

1



# JDT

11 months agoReplied to a reaction

### **NMC Health Plc**

I like your thoughts on it and hope you are right

Reply

4



11 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **NMC Health Pic**

@Chad you is your insider every buyer of stocks in North America? That inside info doesn't exist so you sir are a liar. However I hope you are right

Reply



# JDT

11 months agoReplied to a reaction

Enable Midstream Partners, LP

## need some hot weather in the NE

#### Reply

1



JDT

11 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

what do you mean this is a billion dollar company hahahahaa

#### Reply



JDT

11 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$NMHLY conversation**

@Justin guess the question is do they have enough assets to sell off to pay off debt and still have a company. If the answer is no, then this is over.

Reply



JDT

11 months ago

Enable Midstream Partners, LP

Very surprised this week that this hasn't started to move upwards yet

ReplyReplies (3)

2



JDT

11 months agoReplied to a reaction

**\$NMHLY conversation** 

now .74

Reply



JDT

11 months agoReplied to a reaction

## **\$NMHLY conversation**

wow 68.5

## Reply



# JDT

11 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$NMHLY conversation**

i grabbed 5000@.50 too

Reply

3



# JDT

11 months agoReplied to a reaction

## NuVista Energy Ltd.

@L it's a loss on paper, no more.

## Reply



# JDT

11 months ago

#### **Enable Midstream Partners, LP**

If this doesn't hit 5 next week I will be surprised. But who knows in this crazy market...

Reply

3



11 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Ca you please tell Elizabeth May

## Reply



# JDT

11 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Luckin Coffee Inc.

Than how did you lose then?

Reply



## JDT

11 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Vermilion Energy Inc.

@Rick not sure what you expect then to say with so much uncertainty in the market. The short answer is it will return when it can return but they will have to pay down debt and get stable before that would happen. I don't anticipate seeing a divi for a really long time.

## Reply

11



JDT

11 months ago

#### Pembina Pipeline Corporation

I loved the 1st qtr results. Divi is safe as it gets, made good money, keeping costs in check and still plan on staying on the low end of their guidance.

ReplyReplies (9)

123



JDT

11 months agoReplied to a reaction

Luckin Coffee Inc.

No

Reply



JDT

11 months ago

Enable Midstream Partners, LP

This will run up over 5 up to May 19th

Reply

32



JDT

11 months ago

Seven Generations Energy Ltd.

Hopefully the market likes the 1st qtr results as much as I did

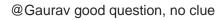
5



# JDT

11 months agoReplied to a reaction

## NuVista Energy Ltd.



Reply

1



# JDT

11 months ago

NuVista Energy Ltd.

NG in Canada up to 2.37 today

## ReplyReplies (3)

1



# JDT

11 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Royal Dutch Shell plc

@Govbailout there is no bonus at Shell this year and pay freeze as well.

Reply

2



11 months agoReplied to a reaction

### NuVista Energy Ltd.

Good is a relative term. In a crazy world, where covid shutdown the economy and survival is your goal it is a good q1. NG prices are looking higher and higher as well

Reply

3



# JDT

11 months ago

### NuVista Energy Ltd.

Last time gas prices were over 2 dollars nuvista was a 3.00 dollar stock. Food for thought

Reply

2



## JDT

11 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### NuVista Energy Ltd.

Think we need the results before that happens

Reply

2



11 months agoReplied to a reaction

## NuVista Energy Ltd.

@Gaurav i think the results after market close today will either send us up marching to a dollar or send us down a bit. however I dont see how this could send us down dramatically unless they are withholding a major event

Reply



## JDT

11 months agoReplied to a reaction

### NuVista Energy Ltd.

@Gaurav think its end of day today

Reply



JDT

11 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### NuVista Energy Ltd.

@Gaurav i think lots of ng heavy companies have crawled back to their pre-covid numbers. NVA has not yet so i think it will

Reply

1



JDT

11 months ago

## NuVista Energy Ltd.

Earnings tomorrow after market closes. I am expecting some production shut in but mostly protected by hedges. I hope the market responds kindly

## Reply



JDT

11 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Luckin Coffee Inc.

The SEC are waiting until a thousand more people ask that same question and then they will open it up for trading

#### Reply

1



# JDT

11 months agoReplied to a reaction

## **Royal Dutch Shell plc**

@Anonymous so you have 17m dollar portfolio and hang out on yahoo

## Reply

31



# JDT

11 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Luckin Coffee Inc.

Already came down Bud

Reply

9



JDT

11 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

@Ginger hey Ginger, no they are pumping the stock not the company. The made a total revenue of 600,000 dollars in 2019.

That to me mean usage was very low and this company is not worth the market cap by a long shot. I would sell as fast as you can

#### Reply

31



# JDT

11 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Luckin Coffee Inc.

Why would you buy if it's going bankrupt?

## Reply

7



# JDT

11 months agoReplied to a reaction

NuVista Energy Ltd.

I just bought 20,000 more shares at 78c. Will sell when it hits 4 dollars in the winter.

Reply

11



JDT

11 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

Look at the market cap of this company. The only reason I saw this company is because they have blasted adverts all of investing sites. They pay to market their stock. Real companies don't pay to market their stock they pay to market their product. This company is worth maybe 1/10 th of its market cap. Sell before you lose your investment. I am not shorting this stock, I have been burned in my younger days and this #\$%\$ and would hope to stop people from losing their hard earned money

Reply

1



JDT

11 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Facedrive Inc.

This company is getting pumped by marketing firms. It's nothing but a dream until they actually get revenue.

Reply

2



JDT

11 months ago

### Seven Generations Energy Ltd.

Great day today!

Reply



## JDT

11 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$ENBL conversation**

regrets?

Reply

3



# JDT

11 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### NuVista Energy Ltd.

I been buying since 29c. I plan on adding shares weekly and riding this to 3 dollars this winter

Reply

2



JDT

11 months agoReplied to a reaction

Enable Midstream Partners, LP

Announced the cut but have declared payment

Reply

1



JDT

11 months agoReplied to a reaction

## **\$ENBL conversation**

i would like to believe you but maybe you guys do it differently in the States but the dividend has not been declared and maybe people are weary about entering into it for the divi unsure if it will be paid.

Reply

1



JDT

11 months agoReplied to a reaction

Luckin Coffee Inc.

Can you copy paste article?

Reply



JDT

11 months agoReplied to a reaction

## **\$LK conversation**

He is a short, look at his history, he shorts stocks all the time.



11 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **\$ENBL conversation**

should be around mid to late may according to their Historical data, however it hasn't been declared yet which is concerning.

Reply

1



# JDT

11 months agoReplied to a reaction

## **Return Energy Inc.**

The previous management are proven winners. They got this gassy asset for nothing and when things turn around they will be set up for success.

Reply

1



JDT

11 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### **Enable Midstream Partners, LP**

@Tootall cool tootsie, so when is it?



11 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

@Ginger this stock is grossly overpriced x 100. Not a problem with losing money but it has no meaningful customer base. This is may a 5-10m dollar company. Not 500m

Reply

3



## JDT

11 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Enable Midstream Partners, LP

I have asked twice when this divi gets paid out. Either no one knows or no one is answering

Reply

1



JDT

11 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### Luckin Coffee Inc.

I have not given up on this company yet. I think China will do what it can to fix this as they want further investment in China. So if that means they can the management, re-org and restructure and do everything to get the audit complete we could be back in business. This failure could cost tens of billions in possible future investments and also destroy value in existing chinese IPOs like Baba and jp.

I hope this is too big to fail in regards to a reputation standpoint.

## Reply

42



11 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Facedrive Inc.

Am I missing something? It made like a total revenue of 1.6m and has a 370m market cap. It's barely being used

Reply

21



# JDT

11 months ago

## Luckin Coffee Inc.

I am concerned about this immediate resignation and it can be bad. Generally there is rules about being a bod. One such rule is that if you are on a board for a company that goes bankrupt you have to resign from all boards and can't serve on a board for a few years at least. To disassociate from this company so abruptly could be signs of things to come. Not a shorter just being real. I hope I am wrong

## ReplyReplies (3)

32



## JDT

11 months agoReplied to a reaction

Luckin Coffee Inc.

@Chris audit complete?

1



## JDT

11 months ago

## **Return Energy Inc.**

This stock should fly

Reply

2



## JDT

11 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Peyto Exploration & Development Corp.

@wasup no they don't. We flare only during testing. Rarely is gas flares during normal operations

Reply



# JDT

11 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Enable Midstream Partners, LP

When's the dividend date

Reply



JDT

11 months ago

#### **Enable Midstream Partners, LP**

Whats the divi date

Reply

2



# JDT

11 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### NuVista Energy Ltd.

No mystery, look at NG price trends

Reply



## JDT

11 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### NuVista Energy Ltd.

I agree, NG storage is low, long drawn out winter well into April and huge cuts in oil drilling which is major contributor to NG production. PEY NVA and VII will come out higher than Pre covid

Reply



JDT

11 months agoReplied to a reaction

#### NuVista Energy Ltd.

Those lows are done still great entry points. This will start heading north when NG goes above 2+

Reply

1



JDT

11 months agoReplied to a reaction

### Luckin Coffee Inc.

I am in energy as well, trying to offset my losses buying cheap energy companies specifically nat gas heavy. NVA VII PEY

Reply



# JDT

11 months agoReplied to a reaction

## Luckin Coffee Inc.

What does it say

Reply

1



# JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

## Luckin Coffee Inc.

Cayman Island baby good luck!





last yearReplied to a reaction

#### Vermilion Energy Inc.

@To The Moon need much more. Although this is good as Canada has made hundreds of billions of dollars off the energy industry they should pay to help clean it up. However, unless we get cheap access to money there will be a whole bunch more added to the orphan well fund

Reply

1



## JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

#### **Enable Midstream Partners, LP**

Yes

Reply

1



JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

#### **Canadian Natural Resources Limited**

Suicides, starvation, domestic abuse will take out young and old. The ramifications of a bad economy kills people and destroys families.



last yearReplied to a reaction

## Enable Midstream Partners, LP

@dylan NG prices, economy will soon start to slowly open.

Reply

2



# JDT

last year

**Enable Midstream Partners, LP** 

I loaded up today, let's see what next week brings

ReplyReplies (5)

31



JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

## **\$LK conversation**

sure boss

Reply

31



last year

Trudeau announces \$2.45B in aid for oil and gas sector, \$1.7B to clean up wells

So they bailed out the orphan well fund?

ReplyReplies (1)

11



# JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

Luckin Coffee Inc.

By whom

Reply

1



JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

#### **Nokia Corporation**

@bosko you have literally been here forever bashing this stock. Why would anyone do that other than to short. I have stocks I don't like and invest zero effort into them

Reply

11



JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

### **Nokia Corporation**

Sure thing bosko

Reply

2



## JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

#### **\$NOK conversation**

17 billion cash + debt repayment I am assuming

Reply



JDT

last year

#### **\$CNQ.TO conversation**

i think the next two to four weeks will be the entry point for energy companies again. The supply needs much deeper cuts to offset what is going on. Once we start slowly opening up the countries (china is going full tilt), Europe is starting to removing restrictions. Staying at home is fun and all but every day we are shut down millions of people are entering poverty and will have higher risk of death. Just my opinion

## ReplyReplies (2)

41



JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

## Luckin Coffee Inc.

you wondering if you know him Timmy?

#### Reply



JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

#### Luckin Coffee Inc.

@Schammer #\$%\$ about the helicopter company but I don't see to many comparisons other than it stopped earning what it needed to pay off its debt

Reply



## JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

#### Luckin Coffee Inc.

@Schammer cool story, you failed to mention the name of this company?

Reply

1



JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

#### **\$LK conversation**

i speak american so that means nothing to me



last yearReplied to a reaction

### **\$LK conversation**

me too, was planning on holding for a 2-5 days

Reply



# JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

#### **\$CRS.CN** conversation

Did you send out the letter to pump this Ryan?

Reply

2



JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

### Luckin Coffee Inc.

Let's all remember they self disclosed, hired firms to help audit the numbers and they wouldn't be doing that to not get relisted

Reply



JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

## Luckin Coffee Inc.

@steven anyone who goes by Steven has no friends or connections that would tell them anything

#### Reply





JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

#### **\$LK conversation**

there apps show over 6000 locations when its opened. So unless customers are expected to figure out what is fake or not i assume the locations are there.

Reply

4



# JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

## NuVista Energy Ltd.

You will have a nice return a year from now when this is 2-3 dollars

## Reply

1



JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

**\$LK conversation** 

@Orwell which company

Reply



# JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

#### Luckin Coffee Inc.

Not even close

Reply

3



## JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

### Luckin Coffee Inc.

Deadline is once Nasdaq is satisfied with the information. However, by hiring these firms, and money moving around and debts being paid they are doing everything right to fix a wrong. I wasn't expecting a open today myself

Reply

4



JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

## Luckin Coffee Inc.

Timmy go back to bed, mommy doesnt start classes until 9am so she can sleep off the hangover

#### Reply

72



JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

## **Royal Dutch Shell plc**

At these levels we are still is way to much production. I expect the cuts will end up deeper organically through lack of storage and metrics.

Reply

4



JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

## Luckin Coffee Inc.

@Timmy lose not loose Timmy. I am going to tell your mom to check your spelling on your home schooling.

Reply

1



JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

#### Affimed N.V.

New to this stock, thinking of buying. What news do you think is coming?



last year

#### Luckin Coffee Inc.

I worked for a company that cooked the books for a few years. Much worse than this in my opinion. We hid opex costs under capex so it looked like we had low op costs. When we cut our capex budget we couldn't do that anymore and the #\$%\$ hit the fan.I haven't worked there in 6yrs however they got sued, sec fine and our CFO and treasurer were sued and charged. However the company is still in operation under a different name. Google Penn West exploration

Reply

21



## JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

#### Luckin Coffee Inc.

@Bullish Bear yes it could but I think that's like a 5% chance. Too much money is being invested in this to just delist

#### Reply

2



JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

#### Luckin Coffee Inc.

20% chance. They have brought in firms to fix these issues and I have faith they will resume

Reply



# JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

#### Luckin Coffee Inc.

I hope so but I am guessing it will be at few more weeks

Reply

1



JDT

last year

#### Luckin Coffee Inc.

So I have to the conclusion that they will 100% trade again.

I also know that there was a lot of big institutional ownership.

The cooked the books and increased expenses to align with increased revenue.

They also hired a firm to complete the internal audit and disclosed it freely. They could have faked it until they made it.

They have 6000+ stores /vending machines in China.

They have used free coffee to lure in customers which to me is smart.

They have a solid customer base that is growing.

Chinese people are backing their company.

Now what I don't know is what's next?

I assume this pause in trading will end when revised numbers are presented. (makes sense, not right to still sell and buy shares when you can't even read the financials)

They will also bring in new leadership.

They will fix what they did.

They will likely slow down expansion and start funding organically from fcf.

People have short memories and once they start putting forward earnings. I think there 1st qtr was likely bad but the second quarter will be much improved and will continue to improve every quarter after.

If you bought high well you will have to wait but i do think 10-15 range in the next 90 days is easily attainable

More

Reply

63



JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

### Luckin Coffee Inc.

What company did you inherit?

Reply



JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

## Chemtrade Logistics Income Fund

They are realizing their first quarter was fine, the turnarounds were pushed a year, they are offsetting slow production on some ends with going full tilt on others to support sanitation and steralizing

Reply

32



JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

Luckin Coffee Inc.

i like your optimism, mine is fading every day. However,I chose to gamble buying this on monday and we will see what happens

Reply

4



JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

### Luckin Coffee Inc.

## @Timmy take your nap Timmy

Reply

1



## JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

#### **\$LK conversation**

I would for sure get a lawyer if I were you Spicey Tim to get that 1000.00 dollars back

Reply



JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

**\$LK conversation** 

google it dude



last year

## **Chemtrade Logistics Income Fund**

This company should be back at 9 or 10

## ReplyReplies (4)

111



# JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

### Luckin Coffee Inc.

## You call your mom butler Timmy? That's rude

## Reply

31



JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

## **\$LK conversation**

@michael i didnt write, just shared it.

## Reply

1



last year

**\$LK conversation** 

https://investmentu.com/luckin-coffee-stock/

ReplyReplies (2)

21



JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

#### **\$LK conversation**

wonder why this 3 day limit isnt anywhere on the internet. SEC can do 10 days but it doesnt say how long it can go when the company does one.

Reply

1



JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

#### Luckin Coffee Inc.

@Matthew dude it's halted you can't buy any. That's it. Once is not halted go ahead and buy as much as you want.

Reply



JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

## Luckin Coffee Inc.

@stuart t1 material news should be much quicker. This is getting concerning

Reply



JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

### Luckin Coffee Inc.

Timmy, did you wet the bed?

Reply

5



JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

Luckin Coffee Inc.

Well you can't it's halted

Reply



JDT

last year

## Luckin Coffee Inc.

Shanghai market opens in 40 minutes if they would announce anything would it be prior to open?

## ReplyReplies (1)

1



# JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

### Luckin Coffee Inc.

You literally lied

Reply



## JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

#### Luckin Coffee Inc.

What adult goes by Timmy. Go back to the basement and wait for your mom to call you up for bath time

Reply

7



# JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

Luckin Coffee Inc.

Where do you see this?

Reply



last yearReplied to a reaction

### NuVista Energy Ltd.

Bought at. 29 and. 50. Going to 1 soon imo

### Reply

1



# JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

### NuVista Energy Ltd.

@Jiri this stock has a chance to beat highs prior to the slow down. Nat gas prices will increase with oil drilling decreases

### Reply

1



## JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

### Luckin Coffee Inc.

You heard hey...

Reply



JDT

last year

Luckin Coffee Inc.

The suspense is killing me

Reply

31



JDT

last year

## **\$LK conversation**

wow the shorts have just taken over this board. GS just ditched millions of shares in the market and now we will have a whole new set of owners who will not part ways with their stock unless it goes up. Get through today and it will go up imo

Reply

32



JDT

last year

Luckin Coffee Inc.

Going to be ugly today

Reply

42



JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

## Luckin Coffee Inc.

I hope they keep it up! Boo capitalism buy buy buy coffee. Show those Americans ;)

Reply



JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

#### Luckin Coffee Inc.

Cruise lines are done for a while

Reply

21



## JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

#### **Chemtrade Logistics Income Fund**

@CrazyCanadianPete I think it won't bet stellar but better than possibly expected. Everyones q1 is going to be brutal just think demands on certain chemicals are going to be big

Reply

1



## JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

**Canadian Natural Resources Limited** 

why would you sell? you got 17% divi on your investment, this stock will only go eventually. I think 3-5 yrs minimum. You hold for 5 yrs, your divi basically has covered your initial investment.

#### Reply

21



JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

#### **Chemtrade Logistics Income Fund**

Agreed and I believe it's going to have a surprisingly good 1st qtr

Reply

1



## JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

#### Vermilion Energy Inc.

Once we flatten the curve a bit we will have to get back to work and put in measures to manage I believe. The cure can't be worse than the virus

Reply

1

and the second sec

JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

#### **Chemtrade Logistics Income Fund**

@Sasha SP may hit 52 week highs in my opinion. They are now part of the battle against covid and when a deal is reached on oil its gangbusters.

Reply 22 JDT

last year

#### **\$NVA.TO conversation**

bought at .28 sold at .59. hopefully will find a new entry point to buy in. great company just know the market is a dogs breakfast right now.

ReplyReplies (1)



JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

#### Vermilion Energy Inc.

@AnalystTrader not a chance.. who would dump cash on a buyout. upswing is market related. bailout coming and investors are betting on it.

Reply



JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

#### Vermilion Energy Inc.

@naked2city dude, no one is doing a buy out right now. all energy companies are in survival mode and are not going drop cash on buying a company even if its a steal.

#### Reply

1



JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

#### **\$CHE-UN.TO conversation**

we can see why now. They are supplying the chemicals needed to treat water supplies, bleach, and chemicals for pharma. This company should continue to move upward

Reply

11



JDT

last year

Awesome work team, keep up the good work in this trying time and being part of the solution

Reply

1



# JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

#### **Chemtrade Logistics Income Fund**

@matthew they are now part of the solution and not attached to the problem (oil oversupply)

Reply



last year

### **Pembina Pipeline Corporation**

This stock will settle in the 30s for a while until we get some more answers then back to 50

Reply

11



JDT

last year

#### **Chemtrade Logistics Income Fund**

In not so many words the president said we are super busy getting our chemicals out there to battle cvid virus

#### ReplyReplies (4)

81



JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

#### Shell Midstream Partners, L.P.

I wish the company would come out and just state how they are going to navigate the cvid virus. It's frustrating

Reply



last yearReplied to a reaction

#### **Royal Dutch Shell plc**

I bet they bought the amount of shares they wanted because they got such huge discounts. They only had to spend 15bill

Reply



## JDT

last year

#### **\$SHLX conversation**

i have no clue what to think on this one. this value is so silly

Reply

1



JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

### NuVista Energy Ltd.

Because it's oversold, and Ottawa bailout coming

Reply

1



# JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

## NuVista Energy Ltd.

No

Reply



JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

#### **Canadian Natural Resources Limited**

Because they cut cost, kept the divi and say they make money in this market?

Reply

1



## JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

#### **Canadian Natural Resources Limited**

Also the divi is safe

Reply

1



# JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

## Canadian Natural Resources Limited

No

Reply



1

JDT

last year

U.S. Virus Plan Anticipates 18-Month Pandemic and Widespread Shortages

I am really sick and tired of this careless, anxiety creating reporting.

Reply

1



JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

Shell Midstream Partners, L.P.

Shell will not let a company under its umbrella goes bankrupt

Reply



## JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

## Pembina Pipeline Corporation

dividend is safe, another buy of a lifetime here if/when we return to normalcy.

Reply



last yearReplied to a reaction

#### Shell Midstream Partners, L.P.

No

Reply

1



## JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

#### Shell Midstream Partners, L.P.

@FredV haha I did man. Will keep my money parked here and wait it out. This is going to be a nasty few months or longer

Reply



JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

### Baytex Energy Corp.

@AdrianDeLaVaslui nobody needs your idiotic comments

Reply

1



# JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

## Vermilion Energy Inc.

Mark don't feed the shorts

Reply

11



JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

#### Shell Midstream Partners, L.P.

They have take or pays and minimum amount agreements. There is room to add more. This company is solid during times like this. Oil prices don't matter much.

Reply



## JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

Etsy, Inc.

Me too man

Reply



# JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

Swelling Virus Angst Lifts Bonds, Yen; Aussie Down: Markets Wrap

Next..

Reply



last year

#### **Royal Dutch Shell plc**

Let's not forget that shell made it through the Spanish flu, two world wars, great depression, the 08 financial crisis and every other correction in the market since there was a market. Shell is here to stay.

ReplyReplies (3)

131



JDT

last year

#### Shell Midstream Partners, L.P.

Dividend is basically set in Stone for 2020 with projections to increase in 2021. 11% dividend will not last this will be 20+ stock in the very near future.

```
ReplyReplies (2)
```

3



JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

#### Air Canada

@David you are trying to short Boeing air Canada and delta. Get lost shorty. You are a joke.

Reply

1



## JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

#### The Walt Disney Company

@jason so your family told you 100,000+ ppl cancelled vacations to Disney

Reply



## JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

#### The Walt Disney Company

You better buy a time machine pal

Reply

42



JDT

last year

## The Walt Disney Company

This stock is a excellent buy right now. Netflix is 150b company based on its streaming alone. Disney + is going to be huge over the next 5 yrs. Plus it owns studios, parks and a movie brands that are worth billions. Disney is going to be a excellent buy and will be a 200 dollar stock and beyond as we normalize

## Reply



last year

### Etsy, Inc.

Wow the shorts are out in full force on this board.

Reply

11



## JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

Shell Midstream Partners, L.P.

Did I catch the knife and not cut myself?

Reply



JDT

last year

Shell Midstream Partners, L.P.

I bought a 1000 shares today at 15.95. This company is getting hammered but I will take my 11% divi while I wait for a rebound

ReplyReplies (6)

4



JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

#### Vermilion Energy Inc.

What I understand is they will not issues any new licences past 2040 but current production will continue. So in all reality I don't think it's a issue as that tells me you still have production past 2040

Reply



JDT

last year

Etsy, Inc.

Got out at 56 wish I stuck in longer. But with the crazy market I am going to sit on cash for a while

ReplyReplies (1)

4



JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

Etsy, Inc.

Shorter

Reply



JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

Etsy, Inc.

Just thought you would swing by and give your two bits?

Reply



# JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

### Shopify Inc.

Troll doing troll things

Reply



JDT

last year

### Vermilion Energy Inc.

This is getting hammered way worse than it's peers. I plan on loading up more at these prices

Reply

21



JDT

last year

### **\$ETSY conversation**

i think we will be hitting 70 dollars a share soon

ReplyReplies (1)



last yearReplied to a reaction

### Etsy, Inc.

Haha I laughed and bought more at 40.64 when they downgraded. This company is going to have a great 2020. They didn't even address the virus as they don't anticipate a impact to there year. I am more than impressed

Reply

7



JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

## Vermilion Energy Inc.

I own CHE is well. Bought at 10.95 so will have to wait a bit to break even on this one. However as long as they hold that divi I will be patient

Reply



JDT

last year

#### **\$VET.TO conversation**

just bought a block at 16.83, this divi is just too good to pass up and from what I hear from my peers at Vermillion that dividend is as guaranteed as the sun rising the next morning

```
ReplyReplies (2)
```



last year

### Shell Midstream Partners, L.P.

I literally can't wrap my head around why this stock is taking a #\$%\$ kicking. It's delivery on point, raising dividends and generating cash flow. What am I missing?

ReplyReplies (1)

2



# JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

## Etsy, Inc.

I would think their business is not effected either but we will have to wait until Wednesday.

Reply



JDT

last year

## Etsy, Inc.

Looks like we could getting some more buying tomorrow. Curious on our 4th qtr results and how they project the virus will effect Etsy business

ReplyReplies (2)



last year

Flat-Earther Daredevil Killed in California Desert Rocket Crash

Darwinism

Reply



JDT

last year

**\$ETSY conversation** 

ugly start...

Reply



JDT

last year

The financial fallout of the railroad blocking Wet'suwet'en pipeline protests

We will talk it out and reward them for breaking the law with a seat at the table as it's the Canadian way!

Reply

11

JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

**\$CHE-UN.TO conversation** 

14% dividend tells me there is still lots of room to grow

Reply



# JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

## Etsy, Inc.

Earnings coming up and people are betting on a strong q4

Reply

11



•

## JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

## Etsy, Inc.

What's your sell price

Reply



# JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

#### **Bombardier Inc.**

They get purchased from you

Reply



last yearReplied to a reaction

### Etsy, Inc.

Great point you should sell your stock before the blood bath. You also here Etsy is in New York city!! Nuts why there, sell sell

Reply

32



## JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

## Etsy, Inc.

@Vincent you understand why NYC is so expensive? Trillions of dollars roll through those towers and attract the best and brightest on the planet to live there. So I am happy they have high rent and access to some of the best talent and money managers in the world

## Reply

2



JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

## **\$ETSY conversation**

smart move VInce because obviously where a company set ups its head office is the most important part of the business.

## Reply



last yearReplied to a reaction

### Pinterest, Inc.

Nope just the rumor you are currently starting

Reply



# JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

### Vermilion Energy Inc.

@J dude you heard of Canada?

Reply

5



JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

### Etsy, Inc.

Tell us more shorty? Like why do you are commenting on a stock you hate

## Reply

1



JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

### Etsy, Inc.

I have been in since 40 I obviously think they will beat analysts predictions like other online businesses have recently and will push this to 60

Reply



JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

## The End Of The Oil Price Boom And Bust Cycle

Daniel, I am sorry to tell you this but I have worked in Oil and Gas for 20 yrs. Nothing is guaranteed for two years I promise you this.

Reply



JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

**Chemtrade Logistics Income Fund** 

Yeah just running a twenty year Ponzi scheme

Reply

11

JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

#### **Bombardier Inc.**

yes

### Reply



# JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

### **Royal Dutch Shell plc**

@G. This is the stupidest post I have seen in a while and many people just got dumber reading it

Reply

1



JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

#### Vermilion Energy Inc.

@George Rennick yes they will and its perfectly normal to be a bit longer as its also year end

Reply



JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

I agree Stan! I wish I didn't have natural gas a few weeks ago when it hit - 38 in Calgary for a week. Snow covered solar panels would have kept me nice and cozy

Reply



last year

### Etsy, Inc.

Looks like Amazon's results are pushing up etsy

Reply

1



# JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

#### Vermilion Energy Inc.

Collect your divi and relax if the price is within 13% of what you purchased it at in a year you okay

Reply



JDT

last year

#### **Chemtrade Logistics Income Fund**

Can't believe the sell-off. CEO didn't seemed concerned about the business at all and didn't blink in regards to the dividend

ReplyReplies (1)



last year

#### Apple Inc.

Sooooo Apple literally made a billion dollars a day its first quarter

ReplyReplies (1)

123



JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

#### **Bombardier Inc.**

@Awatif dude your short failed

Reply



JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

Police identify the mystery hero who saved baby from mass shooting at El Paso Walmart

I was going to say where is this mans gofundme page!!

Reply

6

•



JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

Etsy, Inc.

Whole market going whacky today with virus outbreak

Reply

1



# JDT

last year

### Etsy, Inc.

New set of buyer's coming back hopefully we reset and start heading back up tomorrow

Reply

2



## JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

#### Vermilion Energy Inc.

Why don't you and pxt get an apartment together already...

Reply

5



## JDT

last year

Etsy, Inc.

Lots of resistance at 51

Reply



last yearReplied to a reaction

## Bombardier Inc.

So true

Reply



## JDT

last year

## Bombardier Inc.

People buy and people taking short term profits of 15%-20%. Interesting day

Reply

2



JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

#### Bombardier Inc.

I think they will be making some announcements soon that will bring this over 2 by end of q1

## Reply

1



JDT

last year

#### Bombardier Inc.

Hahaha everyone now is realizing this ain't no dollar stock. Its badly run but still worth a lot more than that

ReplyReplies (4)

4



# JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

### Vermilion Energy Inc.

Pembina pipeline, chem trade

Reply

4



JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

#### **Bombardier Inc.**

Works out for me as I bought at 1.21

## Reply

1



## JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

**Bombardier Inc.** 

Wonder what the idiots in Ottawa would think as well

Reply



# JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

### Etsy, Inc.

That is what it looks like

Reply



JDT

last year

## Bombardier Inc.

https://www.google.com/amp/s/business.financialpost.com/transportation/rail/bombardier-in-talks-to-combine-rail-unit-with-competitor-alstom/amp

### ReplyReplies (2)

2



JDT

last year

## Etsy, Inc.

Ugly day today. Sea of red in the portfolio

## ReplyReplies (2)



last yearReplied to a reaction

### Vermilion Energy Inc.

If you are taking 14000 dollars a year and buying BA you are taking profit from a risky dividend and putting into a worse stock. Invest ppl or Tc or Fortis or chem trade

Reply

2



# JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

## Etsy, Inc.

Yeah I wonder as well. I am guessing we will go in a holding pattern close to 4th qtr results and react in kind to them

Reply



JDT

last year

Etsy, Inc.

We have to close above 51.00

ReplyReplies (2)



last yearReplied to a reaction

### Etsy, Inc.

@Matt B people who bought at 40-41 took there 20% and sold

Reply

1



## JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

Etsy, Inc.

And 50

Reply



JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

### Etsy, Inc.

@drifter63 anything else sir or did your short fail?

## Reply



JDT

last year

Etsy, Inc.

We hitting 50 this week?

## ReplyReplies (5)

91



# JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

### Etsy, Inc.

4th qtr results should really tell the story of how this company is doing. I am not selling until it hits 70

Reply

4



JDT

last year

### **\$BTE.TO conversation**

if prices stay in this 62-65 range, and WCS above 40 we are looking pretty damn good at Baytex to pay off some serious debt!

```
ReplyReplies (1)
```

5



JDT

last year

'The Office': Where Are They Now?

Oscar???

ReplyReplies (1)



last year

Trump ranted about wind energy, describing it as something whose appeal he 'never understood' despite having 'studied it better than anybody'

Wind Turbines are a waste of money, would NEVER provide secure electricity for our population and are a joke and waste of time. Although I am not a Trump supporter he is correct.

ReplyReplies (1)

11



JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

Toddler Tragically Dies in Fire After Running Into His Burning Home to Try and Save His Puppy

@Paul you have kids Paul? I mean anyone who has kids would make sure they are safe and there never a chance I would not or my wife would not have their arms wrapped around our 2yr old.

Reply

5



JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

Toddler Tragically Dies in Fire After Running Into His Burning Home to Try and Save His Puppy

@CanadianPatriot I couldn't agree more. I know my instinct would be my kids and wife one thousand percent. I could not even think of anything else until they were safe

#### Reply

5



JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

Toddler Tragically Dies in Fire After Running Into His Burning Home to Try and Save His Puppy

I am so mad at the parents. What they did was inexcusable.

Reply

1



JDT

last yearReplied to a reaction

Toddler Tragically Dies in Fire After Running Into His Burning Home to Try and Save His Puppy

I couldnt agree more. My son being similar age would be held and not a chancr in hell they would be put down to wander while we tried to put out a fire

Reply

1



JDT

last year

'Young Sheldon' Star lain Armitage Joins Jane Fonda Climate Protest March In DC

I really didn't start really realizing how to out of touch celebrities are until they decided to tackle climate action! No more fossil fuels?!?!

Reply

451



## JDT

last year

UCP members show overwhelming support for ideas to give Alberta more autonomy

So why can't jemie finish her degree?

Reply

51



## JDT

last year

#### Diane Lane, Piper Perabo Arrested at Jane Fonda's Weekly Climate Change Protest

Sooooo when people protested civil rights and a against the war the solution was obvious. What is Jane and her rag tag gang of idiots have for a solution for not using oil?

Reply

1



JDT

last year

'Wheel of Fortune' fans call for rule change after technicality costs contestant a win

When did people think life is fair. You made a simple mistake however rules are rules and sometimes you lose

Reply



last year

#### Frustrated TD Bank customer stunned after service rep bites back online

I have been banking with TD since I was 18 and never had a problem with them. Although that employee was completely out of line this guy must have been a special #\$%\$ to get that treatment.

Reply

31



## JDT

last year

'SNL' Star Michael Che Receives Backlash for Caitlyn Jenner Joke During 'Weekend Update'

LIberals are turning on liberals. I was wondering when they would implode!

Reply



## JDT

last year

#### Should a party leader resign if faced with election defeat?

As a conservative voter and supporter it is time for Mr. Scheer to go. It has nothing to do with him personally but the conservative party needs a rebrand to align with the majority of its voters. We are a right centre party who protects womens and LGQT rights. Michelle Rempel would be my choice.

ReplyReplies (1)



last year

Extinction Rebellion: Celebrity supporters call themselves 'hypocrites' for living 'high carbon lives'

so they cant just use less and fly commercial?

Reply



## JDT

last year

Scheer won't explain U.S. travel as a citizen without a valid U.S. passport

Who cares.....

Reply

21



JDT

last year

'Debate stunt': Conservatives target Trudeau with 'hidden home tax' document

It is becoming nearly impossible to accumulate wealth in this Country.

```
ReplyReplies (1)
```

8



JDT

2 years ago

Aaron Carter Shows Off Huge New Face Tattoo as He Asks Fans for 'Respect' and Says He's 'Fine'

Being married I know "being fine" means the complete opposite

Reply



JDT

2 years ago

Scheer accused of breaking law, falsely claiming he was once an insurance broker

Wow, who cares?

Reply

3



JDT

2 years ago

Trudeau plays up policy changes after blackface scandal but Conservatives gain momentum in polls

Honestly, I don't anybody on either side of the spectrum really think Trudeau is a racist. However, being in the same age demographic, being at many many parties over the years where people dressed up as characters or people of different race, not once had any one did what he did.

he is a privileged man, who never worked for anything, never has been without and does not have the skills to lead our country. His promises of the past have all been broken and all he is doing is making new promises that he cannot keep.

Reply



JDT

2 years ago

Woman linked to newly revealed allegation against Kavanaugh: 'Ask Brett'

I don't like Trump or Kavanagh for that matter however I would hate to be judged on who I am based on who is was in College

Reply



JDT

2 years ago

#### Alberta allowing cap on auto insurance rates set by NDP to expire

This is correct. Good drivers will see no increases and can probably find lower rates and bad or unsafe drivers will pay for their habits.

```
ReplyReplies (1)
```

13



JDT

2 years ago

#### Conservative Leader Andrew Scheer goes on anti-gay marriage tirade in unearthed video

I am a conservative, and I dont ever really have a strong stance on gay marriage in the past but I certainly do now. I support it 100%, along with a woman's right to choose what to do with her body and basically anything that involves the government telling you how to run your life or who to love. I also believe our conservative leaders have evolved to represent the majority of Canadians on that matter. I am proud that our Country on both sides of the political spectrum can stand behind those rights and am sick of Liberals thinking that they own it.

How about we focus on the now. We have a premier who takes trips paid for by lobbyist's, he tried to impede an criminal investigation to save seats in Quebec, and paid a terrorist millions of dollars because he thought we would lose the fight in Court so why bother.

More

#### Reply



JDT

2 years ago

The father of one of the Canadian teen murder suspects praised his son and his childhood friend for evading police days before learning their bodies had been found

why are they even talking to his father. He has proven time and time again he is crazy and not attached to reality....

#### Reply



JDT

2 years agoReplied to a reaction

Fishing guide killed in Labrador crash was terrified of DHC-2 Beaver planes, son says

Literally not even close to the same. Planes require proper maintenance records and replacing parts before they fail. Their shelf life is way longer than a car.

Reply

3



JDT

2 years ago

No business case for Trans Mountain expansion, says former environment minister

Wow, so the government is now deciding what is economically feasible or not?

ReplyReplies (3)



2 years ago

#### 'Shark Tank' star destroys Bernie Sanders' \$15 minimum wage plan

Small businesses are closing doors due to these raises. When you raise the starting wage then you have to raise everyone's pay who works there and then you have to pass the costs to the consumer. Then the customer decides he doesn't want to go that business anymore and they close. Its happening all over the place in Alberta.

Reply

11



## JDT

2 years ago

## Hank Haney doubles down on racist remark, saying prediction was 'based on statistics and facts'

Canadians make great hockey players, Brazil makes great soccer players and Korea makes great golfers.....So what

Reply

2



JDT

2 years agoReplied to a reaction

Cubs identify, ban fan who flashed 'offensive hand gesture' during broadcast

Maybe this guy is a racist or maybe he literally was doing the circle game. I had zero clue this was a rasism thing and it only seems like it has been since 2017. Circle game has been around since the 90s

#### Reply

4



JDT

2 years ago

#### Ahead of Alberta vote, Canada's oil industry roots for the opposition

People are mad, No one cares about this "scandal" and its hilarious to think the NDP have a chance.

ReplyReplies (2)

1



JDT

2 years ago

#### Kellen Winslow II jailed again for alleged lewd conduct while on bail

Honestly, he has obviously has major damage caused to his brain from playing football and the accident. Very sad story for everyone involved.

Reply



JDT

2 years ago

Police: Robert Kraft at massage parlor on day of AFC title game

This is such BS. Old man who lost his wife to cancer a few years ago gets caught in brother.... How about telling us how you arrested the sex trafficers...

ReplyReplies (1)

21



JDT

2 years ago

#### AP sources: Trump, others agitated by Giuliani's performance

Remember when this guy was the most famous and respected Mayor on the PLANET? WHATHAPPENED!

Reply

5



JDT

2 years ago

Trudeau says it's worth 'pointing out' similarities between Scheer and Harper

Harpers nail clippings are more intelligent than Mr. Trudeau.

Reply

9



JDT

2 years agoReplied to a reaction

Canada home prices fall in November for second straight month: Teranet

You think house prices dropping in half in 20yrs would be good? Basically that only happens when the economy deteriorates. Google Flint Michigan it doing fantastic

